The XePersian *Package*

Source documentation for version 25.8

to my Master, ***Ferdowsi The Great***

If you want to report any bugs or typos and corrections in the documentation, or ask for any new features, or suggest any improvements, or ask any questions about the package, then please use the issue tracker:

`https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/issues`

In doing so, please always explain your issue well enough, and always include a minimal working example showing the issue.

You may also have conversations, ask questions and post answers without opening issues using the Discussions space:

`https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/discussions`

The announcements for the new releases of the package will also appear in the Discussions space under the Announcements category.

Copyright (c) 2008–2025 Vafa Khalighi
Copyright (c) 2018–2020 bidi-tex GitHub Organization

Permission is granted to distribute and/or modify *both the documentation and the code* under the conditions of the LaTeX Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version.

The XePersian *Package*

Persian for LaTeX 2ε, using XeTeX engine

Source documentation for version 25.8

Vafa Khalighi*

January 1, 2025

Contents

1 File algorithmic-xepersian.def 2
2 File algorithm-xepersian.def 2
3 File amsart-xepersian.def 2
4 File amsbook-xepersian.def 2
5 File appendix-xepersian.def 3
6 File article-xepersian.def 3
7 File artikel1-xepersian.def 3
8 File artikel2-xepersian.def 3
9 File artikel3-xepersian.def 3
10 File backref-xepersian.def 4
11 File beamer-xepersian.def 4
12 File beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def 4
13 File bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def 5
14 File bidimoderncv-xepersian.def 5
15 File boek3-xepersian.def 5
16 File boek-xepersian.def 5
17 File bookest-xepersian.def 6
18 File book-xepersian.def 6
19 File breqn-xepersian.def 6
20 File latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def 7
21 File color-localise-xepersian.def 24
22 File xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def 25
23 File enumerate-xepersian.def 26
24 File enumitem-xepersian.def 26
25 File latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def 26
26 File xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def 27
27 File extarticle-xepersian.def 28
28 File extbook-xepersian.def 28
29 File extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def 28
30 File extreport-xepersian.def 28
31 File fancyref-xepersian.def 28
32 File footnote-xepersian.def 31
33 File framed-xepersian.def 31
34 File glossaries-xepersian.def 32
35 File hyperref-xepersian.def 32
36 File imsproc-xepersian.def 33

*Thanks to the bidi-tex GitHub organization consisted of David Carlisle and other members of the LaTeX team for maintaining the package in the period 2018–2020.

37 File kashida-xepersian.def 33
38 File listings-xepersian.def 34
39 File loadingorder-xepersian.def 34
40 File localise-xepersian.def 35
41 File memoir-xepersian.def 37
42 File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def 37
43 File minitoc-xepersian.def 37
44 File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def 37
45 File natbib-xepersian.def 44
46 File packages-localise-xepersian.def 48
47 File url-xepersian.def 51
48 File persian-tex-text.map 51
49 File persian-tex-text-nonumbers.map 52
50 File rapport1-xepersian.def 52
51 File rapport3-xepersian.def 53
52 File refrep-xepersian.def 53
53 File report-xepersian.def 53
54 File scrartcl-xepersian.def 53
55 File scrbook-xepersian.def 54
56 File scrreprt-xepersian.def 55
57 File soul-xepersian.def 56
58 File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def 57
59 File tocloft-xepersian.def 57
60 File varioref-xepersian.def 57
61 File xepersian.sty 59
62 File xepersian-magazine.cls 86
63 File xepersian-mathdigitspec.sty 102
64 File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty 109
65 File xepersian-persiancal.sty 111

1 File algorithmic-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{algorithmic-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithmic package]
\def\algorithmicrequire{\if@RTL\textbf{   :}\else\textbf{Require:}\fi}
\def\algorithmicensure{\if@RTL\textbf{   :}\else\textbf{Ensure:}\fi}
```

2 File algorithm-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{algorithm-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithm package]
\def\ALG@name{\if@RTL else\      Algorithm\fi}
\def\ALGS@name{      }
\def\listalgorithmname{\if@RTL     \ALGS@name\else List of \ALG@name s\fi}
```

3 File amsart-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{amsart-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.4 adaptations for amsart class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
   \let\sectionname\appendixname
   \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

4 File amsbook-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{amsbook-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.5 adaptations for amsbook class]
\def\frontmatter{\cleardoublepage\pagenumbering{harfi}}
```

```
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\def\appendix{\par
  \c@chapter\z@ \c@section\z@
  \let\chaptername\appendixname
  \def\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}


```

5 File appendix-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{appendix-xepersian.def}[2015/02/01 v0.1 adaptations for appendix package]
\renewcommand{\@resets@pp}{\par
  \@ppsavesec
  \stepcounter{@pps}
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \if@chapter@pp
    \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
    \renewcommand\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
    \renewcommand\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
  \else
    \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
    \renewcommand\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
  \fi
  \restoreapp
}
```

6 File article-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{article-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard article class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

7 File artikel1-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{artikel1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel1 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

8 File artikel2-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{artikel2-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel2 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

9 File artikel3-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{artikel3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel3 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

10 File backref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{backref-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for backref package]
\def\backrefpagesname{\if@RTL else\    pages\fi}
\def\BR@Latincitex[#1]#2{%
  \BRorg@Latincitex[{#1}]{#2}%
  \ifBR@verbose
    \PackageInfo{backref}{back Latin cite \string`#2\string'}%
  \fi
  \Hy@backout{#2}%
}
\AtBeginDocument{%
  \@ifundefined{NAT@parse}{%
    \global\let\BRorg@Latincitex\@Latincitex
    \global\let\@Latincitex\BR@Latincitex
  }{%
    \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{}{%
      \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{\Hy@backout{#1}}%
    }%
    \PackageInfo{backref}{** backref set up for natbib **}%
  }%
}%
```

11 File beamer-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{beamer-xepersian.def}[2022/06/27 v0.2 xepersian changes to beamer class]
\usefonttheme[stillsansserifmath]{serif}

\renewcommand*{\bidi@beamer@today}{%
\the\persianyear-\ifnum\persianmonth<10\relax0\fi\the\persianmonth-\ifnum\persianday<10\relax


```

12 File beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def}[2022/06/27 v0.3 xepersian changes to beamer
\newcommand*{\ProvidePersianTranslation}[2]{%
  \providetranslation{#1}{\ifRtoL{#2}{#1}}%
}

\ProvidePersianTranslation{Corollary}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Definition}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Definitions}{    }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Example}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Examples}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Fact}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{From?}{ }
```

```
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Lemma}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Problem}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Section}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Solution}{   }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Subsection}{    }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Theorem}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{When?}{  }
\ProvidePersianTranslation{Who?}{     }


```

13 File bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.3 xepersian changes to bidituft

\setLTRcitationfont{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}

\renewcommand*{\@bidituftesidenote@LTRmarginfont}{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}

\renewcommand*{\@bidituftesidenote@RTLmarginfont}{\setpersianfont\footnotesize}


```

14 File bidimoderncv-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bidimoderncv class]
\def\refname{\if@RTL else\     Publications\fi}
```

15 File boek3-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{boek3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek3 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
  \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

16 File boek-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{boek-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
  \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
```

```
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

17 File bookest-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{bookest-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bookest class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

18 File book-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{book-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard book class]
\renewcommand\frontmatter{%
    \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

19 File breqn-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{breqn-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for breqn package]
\def\@dmath[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
  \everydisplay\expandafter{\the\everydisplay \display@setup}%
  \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
  \if@inlabel \leavevmode \global\@inlabelfalse \fi
  \if\eq@group\else\eq@prelim\fi
  \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
  \the\eqstyle
  \eq@setnumber
  \begingroup
  \eq@setup@a
  \eq@startup
}
\def\@dgroup[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
  \let\eq@group\@True \global\let\eq@GRP@first@dmath\@True
  \global\GRP@queue\@emptytoks \global\setbox\GRP@box\box\voidb@x
  \global\let\GRP@label\@empty
  \global\grp@wdL\z@\global\grp@wdR\z@\global\grp@wdT\z@
  \global\grp@linewidth\z@\global\grp@wdNum\z@
  \global\let\grp@eqs@numbered\@False
  \global\let\grp@aligned\@True
  \global\let\grp@shiftnumber\@False
  \eq@prelim
  \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
```

```
  \if\grp@hasNumber \grp@setnumber \fi
}
\def\@dseries[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
  \let\display@setup\dseries@display@setup
  % Question: should this be the default for dseries???
  \global\eq@wdCond\z@
  \@dmath[layout={M},#1]%
  \mathsurround\z@\@@math \penalty\@Mi
  \let\endmath\ends@math
  \def\premath{%
    \ifdim\lastskip<.3em \unskip
    \else\ifnum\lastpenalty<\@M \dquad\fi\fi
}%
  \def\postmath{\unpenalty\eq@addpunct \penalty\intermath@penalty \dquad \@ignoretrue}%
\ignorespaces
}
```

20 File latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2014/02/05 v0.3 Persian localisation of
\eqcommand{    }{@arstrut}
\eqcommand{  }{above}
\eqcommand{           }{abovedisplayshortskip}
\eqcommand{        }{abovedisplayskip}
\eqcommand{     }{abstractname}
\eqcommand{   }{accent}
\eqcommand{  }{active}
\eqcommand{       }{addcontentsline}
\eqcommand{      }{addpenalty}
\eqcommand{   }{address}
\eqcommand{      }{addtocontents}
\eqcommand{       }{addtocounter}
\eqcommand{     }{addtolength}
\eqcommand{     }{addvspace}
\eqcommand{      }{adjdemerits}
\eqcommand{    }{advance}
\eqcommand{      }{afterassignment}
\eqcommand{    }{aftergroup}
\eqcommand{  }{aleph}
\eqcommand{       }{aliasfontfeature}
\eqcommand{          }{aliasfontfeatureoption}
\eqcommand{   }{allowbreak}
\eqcommand{  @}{alloc@}
\eqcommand{     }{allocationnumber}
\eqcommand{       }{allowdisplaybreaks}
\eqcommand{    }{Alph}
\eqcommand{    }{alph}
\eqcommand{     }{alsoname}
\eqcommand{}{and}
\eqcommand{   }{angle}
\eqcommand{     }{appendixname}
\eqcommand{   }{approx}
\eqcommand{  }{arabic}
\eqcommand{  }{arg}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{arrayrulecolor}
\eqcommand{         }{arraycolsep}
\eqcommand{      }{arrayrulewidth}
\eqcommand{      }{arraystretch}
\eqcommand{       }{AtBeginDocument}
\eqcommand{        }{AtEndDocument}
\eqcommand{       }{AtEndOfClass}
\eqcommand{      }{AtEndOfPackage}
\eqcommand{    }{author}
\eqcommand{    }{backmatter}
\eqcommand{    }{backslash}
\eqcommand{    }{badness}
\eqcommand{  }{bar}
\eqcommand{     }{baselineskip}
\eqcommand{       }{baselinestretch}
\eqcommand{       }{batchmode}
\eqcommand{  }{begin}
\eqcommand{   }{beginL}
\eqcommand{    }{beginR}
\eqcommand{    }{begingroup}
\eqcommand{           }{belowdisplayshortskip}
\eqcommand{         }{belowdisplayskip}
\eqcommand{  }{bf}
\eqcommand{     }{bfdefault}
\eqcommand{     }{bfseries}
\eqcommand{   }{bgroup}
\eqcommand{   }{bibitem}
\eqcommand{    }{bibliography}
\eqcommand{      }{bibliographystyle}
\eqcommand{       }{bibname}
\eqcommand{    }{bigskip}
\eqcommand{       }{bigskipamount}
\eqcommand{       }{botfigrule}
\eqcommand{     }{botmark}
\eqcommand{      }{bottompageskip}
\eqcommand{     }{bottomfraction}
\eqcommand{  }{box}
\eqcommand{       }{boxmaxdepth}
\eqcommand{  }{break}
\eqcommand{   }{bullet}
\eqcommand{ @  }{@cclv}
\eqcommand{ @  }{@cclvi}
\eqcommand{  }{caption}
\eqcommand{   }{catcode}
\eqcommand{    }{cc}
\eqcommand{     }{ccname}
\eqcommand{    }{cdot}
\eqcommand{    }{cdots}
\eqcommand{     }{centering}
\eqcommand{   }{centerline}
\eqcommand{@ }{ch@ck}
\eqcommand{  }{chapter}
\eqcommand{    }{chaptername}
\eqcommand{   }{char}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{chardef}
\eqcommand{    }{CheckCommand}
\eqcommand{  }{cite}
\eqcommand{   }{ClassError}
\eqcommand{    }{ClassInfo}
\eqcommand{    }{ClassWarning}
\eqcommand{       }{ClassWarningNoLine}
\eqcommand{     }{cleaders}
\eqcommand{    }{cleardoublepage}
\eqcommand{   }{clearpage}
\eqcommand{   }{cline}
\eqcommand{    }{closein}
\eqcommand{    }{closeout}
\eqcommand{  }{closing}
\eqcommand{     }{clubpenalty}
\eqcommand{  }{clubsuit}
\eqcommand{         }{colbotmark}
\eqcommand{        }{colfirstmark}
\eqcommand{  }{color}
\eqcommand{   }{colorbox}
\eqcommand{         }{coltopmark}
\eqcommand{   }{columncolor}
\eqcommand{   }{columnsep}
\eqcommand{    }{columnwidth}
\eqcommand{    }{columnseprule}
\eqcommand{    }{contentsline}
\eqcommand{        }{contentsname}
\eqcommand{  }{copy}
\eqcommand{   }{copyright}
\eqcommand{  }{count}
\eqcommand{  @}{count@}
\eqcommand{    }{countdef}
\eqcommand{ }{cr}
\eqcommand{  }{crcr}
\eqcommand{   }{csname}
\eqcommand{    }{CurrentOption}
\eqcommand{     }{dashbox}
\eqcommand{    }{dashv}
\eqcommand{@   }{@date}
\eqcommand{   }{date}
\eqcommand{  }{day}
\eqcommand{       }{dblbotfigrule}
\eqcommand{      }{dblbottomfraction}
\eqcommand{       }{dblfigrule}
\eqcommand{        }{dblfloatpagefraction}
\eqcommand{        }{dblfloatsep}
\eqcommand{        }{dblfntlocatecode}
\eqcommand{         }{dbltextfloatsep}
\eqcommand{      }{dbltopfraction}
\eqcommand{      }{DeclareFixedFont}
\eqcommand{        }{DeclareGraphicsExtensions}
\eqcommand{        }{DeclareGraphicsRule}
\eqcommand{         }{DeclareOldFontCommand}
\eqcommand{     }{DeclareOption}
```

```
\eqcommand{       }{DeclareRobustCommand}
\eqcommand{       }{DeclareSymbolFont}
\eqcommand{    }{deadcycles}
\eqcommand{ }{def}
\eqcommand{  @   }{define@key}
\eqcommand{    }{definecolor}
\eqcommand{  }{deg}
\eqcommand{    }{delcode}
\eqcommand{   }{delimiter}
\eqcommand{     }{delimiterfactor}
\eqcommand{  }{depth}
\eqcommand{  }{diamondsuit}
\eqcommand{   }{dim}
\eqcommand{  }{dimen}
\eqcommand{  @}{dimen@}
\eqcommand{ @  }{dimen@i}
\eqcommand{ @  }{dimen@ii}
\eqcommand{    }{dimendef}
\eqcommand{     }{discretionary}
\eqcommand{     }{displaybreak}
\eqcommand{       }{displayindent}
\eqcommand{    }{displaystyle}
\eqcommand{    }{displaywidth}
\eqcommand{   }{divide}
\eqcommand{     }{documentclass}
\eqcommand{ }{do}
\eqcommand{     }{dospecials}
\eqcommand{  }{dot}
\eqcommand{     }{doteq}
\eqcommand{    }{dotfill}
\eqcommand{  }{dots}
\eqcommand{    }{doublebox}
\eqcommand{         }{doublerulesepcolor}
\eqcommand{       }{doublerulesep}
\eqcommand{    }{downarrow}
\eqcommand{  }{dp}
\eqcommand{   }{dump}
\eqcommand{  }{edef}
\eqcommand{    }{egroup}
\eqcommand{      }{eject}
\eqcommand{  }{else}
\eqcommand{   }{em}
\eqcommand{    }{emergencystretch}
\eqcommand{  }{emph}
\eqcommand{@  }{@empty}
\eqcommand{  }{empty}
\eqcommand{     }{emptyset}
\eqcommand{   }{end}
\eqcommand{    }{endL}
\eqcommand{     }{endR}
\eqcommand{       }{endcsname}
\eqcommand{       }{endfirsthead}
\eqcommand{    }{endfoot}
\eqcommand{   }{endgraf}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{endgroup}
\eqcommand{    }{endhead}
\eqcommand{      }{endinput}
\eqcommand{       }{endlastfoot}
\eqcommand{       }{enlargethispage}
\eqcommand{   }{endline}
\eqcommand{      }{endlinechar}
\eqcommand{    }{enspace}
\eqcommand{    }{enskip}
\eqcommand{       }{eqcommand}
\eqcommand{      }{eqenvironment}
\eqcommand{    }{eqref}
\eqcommand{   }{errhelp}
\eqcommand{    }{errmessage}
\eqcommand{     }{errorcontextlines}
\eqcommand{        }{errorstopmode}
\eqcommand{     }{escapechar}
\eqcommand{  }{euro}
\eqcommand{    }{evensidemargin}
\eqcommand{  }{everycr}
\eqcommand{    }{everydisplay}
\eqcommand{    }{everyhbox}
\eqcommand{   }{everyjob}
\eqcommand{    }{everymath}
\eqcommand{   }{everypar}
\eqcommand{    }{everyvbox}
\eqcommand{       }{ExecuteOptions}
\eqcommand{          }{exhyphenpenalty}
\eqcommand{     }{expandafter}
\eqcommand{           }{extracolsep}
\eqcommand{@    }{@firstofone}
\eqcommand{@    }{@firstoftwo}
\eqcommand{ @ }{f@ur}
\eqcommand{    }{fam}
\eqcommand{     }{fancypage}
\eqcommand{   }{fbox}
\eqcommand{      }{fboxrule}
\eqcommand{      }{fboxsep}
\eqcommand{     }{fcolorbox}
\eqcommand{ }{fi}
\eqcommand{    }{figurename}
\eqcommand{   }{filbreak}
\eqcommand{ }{fill}
\eqcommand{    }{firstmark}
\eqcommand{  }{flat}
\eqcommand{       }{floatpagefraction}
\eqcommand{     }{floatingpenalty}
\eqcommand{       }{floatsep}
\eqcommand{      }{flushbottom}
\eqcommand{    }{fmtname}
\eqcommand{      }{fmtversion}
\eqcommand{   }{fnsymbol}
\eqcommand{  }{font}
\eqcommand{    }{fontdimen}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{fontencoding}
\eqcommand{    }{fontfamily}
\eqcommand{   }{fontname}
\eqcommand{    }{fontseries}
\eqcommand{   }{fontshape}
\eqcommand{    }{fontsize}
\eqcommand{       }{footheight}
\eqcommand{     }{footins}
\eqcommand{    }{footnote}
\eqcommand{      }{footnotemark}
\eqcommand{     }{footnoterule}
\eqcommand{       }{footnotesep}
\eqcommand{      }{footnotesize}
\eqcommand{     }{footnotetext}
\eqcommand{        }{footskip}
\eqcommand{  }{frame}
\eqcommand{    }{framebox}
\eqcommand{         }{frenchspacing}
\eqcommand{    }{frontmatter}
\eqcommand{    }{futurelet}
\eqcommand{@     }{@gobble}
\eqcommand{@      }{@gobbletwo}
\eqcommand{@       }{@gobblefour}
\eqcommand{@   }{@gtempa}
\eqcommand{@   }{@gtempb}
\eqcommand{  }{gdef}
\eqcommand{     }{GenericInfo}
\eqcommand{     }{GenericWarning}
\eqcommand{    }{GenericError}
\eqcommand{  }{global}
\eqcommand{     }{globaldefs}
\eqcommand{    }{glossary}
\eqcommand{     }{glossaryentry}
\eqcommand{   }{goodbreak}
\eqcommand{    }{graphpaper}
\eqcommand{    }{guillemotleft}
\eqcommand{     }{guillemotright}
\eqcommand{     }{guilsinglleft}
\eqcommand{      }{guilsinglright}
\eqcommand{   }{halign}
\eqcommand{   }{hang}
\eqcommand{    }{hangafter}
\eqcommand{      }{hangindent}
\eqcommand{    }{hbadness}
\eqcommand{   }{hbox}
\eqcommand{       }{headheight}
\eqcommand{       }{headsep}
\eqcommand{    }{headtoname}
\eqcommand{ }{heartsuit}
\eqcommand{   }{height}
\eqcommand{  }{hfil}
\eqcommand{  }{hfill}
\eqcommand{   }{hfilneg}
\eqcommand{    }{hfuzz}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{hideskip}
\eqcommand{    }{hidewidth}
\bidi@csletcs{  }{hline}% this is an exception
\eqcommand{   }{hoffset}
\eqcommand{   }{holdinginserts}
\eqcommand{     }{hrboxsep}
\eqcommand{  }{hrule}
\eqcommand{   }{hrulefill}
\eqcommand{   }{hsize}
\eqcommand{   }{hskip}
\eqcommand{   }{hspace}
\eqcommand{   }{hss}
\eqcommand{   }{ht}
\eqcommand{  }{huge}
\eqcommand{   }{Huge}
\eqcommand{    }{hyperlink}
\eqcommand{      }{hypersetup}
\eqcommand{   }{hypertarget}
\eqcommand{    }{hyphenation}
\eqcommand{     }{hyphenchar}
\eqcommand{       }{hyphenpenalty}
\eqcommand{@         }{@ifclassloaded}
\eqcommand{@    }{@ifdefinable}
\eqcommand{@      }{@ifnextchar}
\eqcommand{@        }{@ifpackageloaded}
\eqcommand{@    }{@ifstar}
\eqcommand{@      }{@ifundefined}
\eqcommand{ }{if}
\eqcommand{   @ }{if@tempswa}
\eqcommand{    }{ifcase}
\eqcommand{   }{ifcat}
\eqcommand{     }{ifdefined}
\eqcommand{   }{ifdim}
\eqcommand{     }{ifeof}
\eqcommand{  }{iff}
\eqcommand{    }{iffalse}
\eqcommand{       }{IfFileExists}
\eqcommand{    }{ifhbox}
\eqcommand{    }{ifhmode}
\eqcommand{    }{ifinner}
\eqcommand{      }{ifmmode}
\eqcommand{   }{ifnum}
\eqcommand{   }{ifodd}
\eqcommand{      }{ifthenelse}
\eqcommand{   }{iftrue}
\eqcommand{    }{ifvbox}
\eqcommand{    }{ifvmode}
\eqcommand{   }{ifvoid}
\eqcommand{   }{ifx}
\eqcommand{           }{ignorespaces}
\eqcommand{  }{immediate}
\eqcommand{  }{include}
\eqcommand{    }{includegraphics}
\eqcommand{    }{includeonly}
```

```
\eqcommand{    }{indent}
\eqcommand{    }{index}
\eqcommand{    }{indexentry}
\eqcommand{     }{indexname}
\eqcommand{     }{indexspace}
\eqcommand{   }{input}
\eqcommand{         }{InputIfFileExists}
\eqcommand{       }{inputlineno}
\eqcommand{  }{insert}
\eqcommand{    }{insertpenalties}
\eqcommand{           }{interfootnotelinepenalty}
\eqcommand{          }{interdisplaylinepenalty}
\eqcommand{       }{interlinepenalty}
\eqcommand{    }{intertext}
\eqcommand{        }{intertextsep}
\eqcommand{  }{invisible}
\eqcommand{    }{itdefault}
\eqcommand{     }{itshape}
\eqcommand{  }{item}
\eqcommand{     }{itemindent}
\eqcommand{    }{itemsep}
\eqcommand{   }{iterate}
\eqcommand{   }{itshape}
\eqcommand{   }{jobname}
\eqcommand{  }{jot}
\eqcommand{  }{kern}
\eqcommand{  }{kill}
\eqcommand{   }{label}
\eqcommand{      }{labelenumi}
\eqcommand{      }{labelenumii}
\eqcommand{      }{labelenumiii}
\eqcommand{       }{labelenumiv}
\eqcommand{     }{labelitemi}
\eqcommand{     }{labelitemii}
\eqcommand{     }{labelitemiii}
\eqcommand{      }{labelitemiv}
\eqcommand{     }{labelsep}
\eqcommand{    }{labelwidth}
\eqcommand{  }{language}
\eqcommand{  }{large}
\eqcommand{   }{Large}
\eqcommand{    }{LARGE}
\eqcommand{    }{lastbox}
\eqcommand{    }{lastkern}
\eqcommand{    }{lastpenalty}
\eqcommand{    }{lastskip}
\eqcommand{  }{LaTeX}
\eqcommand{   }{LaTeXe}
\eqcommand{   }{lccode}
\eqcommand{  }{ldots}
\eqcommand{   }{leaders}
\eqcommand{  }{leavevmode}
\eqcommand{ }{left}
\eqcommand{    }{leftmargin}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{leftmargini}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginii}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginiii}
\eqcommand{      }{leftmarginiv}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginv}
\eqcommand{     }{leftmarginvi}
\eqcommand{    }{leftmark}
\eqcommand{     }{leftpageskip}
\eqcommand{        }{leftskip}
\eqcommand{   }{let}
\eqcommand{  }{line}
\eqcommand{    }{linebreak}
\eqcommand{     }{linepenalty}
\eqcommand{      }{lineskip}
\eqcommand{      }{lineskiplimit}
\eqcommand{      }{linespread}
\eqcommand{    }{linethickness}
\eqcommand{     }{linewidth}
\eqcommand{         }{listfigurename}
\eqcommand{       }{listfiles}
\eqcommand{      }{listoffigures}
\eqcommand{      }{listoftables}
\eqcommand{        }{listparindent}
\eqcommand{         }{listtablename}
\eqcommand{     }{LoadClass}
\eqcommand{          }{LoadClassWithOptions}
\eqcommand{  }{location}
\eqcommand{  }{long}
\eqcommand{    }{looseness}
\eqcommand{       }{lower}
\eqcommand{@  }{@makeother}
\eqcommand{@  }{@m}
\eqcommand{  @ }{@M}
\eqcommand{   @ }{@Mi}
\eqcommand{   @ }{@Mii}
\eqcommand{   @ }{@Miii}
\eqcommand{    @ }{@Miv}
\eqcommand{  @  }{@MM}
\eqcommand{ @ }{m@ne}
\eqcommand{     }{mag}
\eqcommand{  }{magstep}
\eqcommand{    }{magstephalf}
\eqcommand{     }{mainmatter}
\eqcommand{   }{makeatletter}
\eqcommand{    }{makeatother}
\eqcommand{     }{makebox}
\eqcommand{     }{makeglossary}
\eqcommand{     }{makeindex}
\eqcommand{     }{makelabel}
\eqcommand{      }{makelabels}
\eqcommand{       }{MakeLowercase}
\eqcommand{     }{maketitle}
\eqcommand{       }{MakeUppercase}
\eqcommand{    }{marginpar}
```

```
\eqcommand{       }{marginparpush}
\eqcommand{       }{marginparsep}
\eqcommand{      }{marginparwidth}
\eqcommand{   }{mark}
\eqcommand{       }{markboth}
\eqcommand{      }{markright}
\eqcommand{      }{mathaccent}
\eqcommand{      }{mathchar}
\eqcommand{         }{mathchardef}
\eqcommand{    }{mathcode}
\eqcommand{     }{mathrm}
\eqcommand{       }{maxdeadcycles}
\eqcommand{        }{maxdepth}
\eqcommand{     }{maxdimen}
\eqcommand{    }{mbox}
\eqcommand{      }{mdseries}
\eqcommand{  }{meaning}
\eqcommand{  }{mediumseries}
\eqcommand{         }{medmuskip}
\eqcommand{     }{medskip}
\eqcommand{        }{medskipamount}
\eqcommand{     }{medspace}
\eqcommand{  }{message}
\eqcommand{    }{MessageBreak}
\eqcommand{         }{minrowclearance}
\eqcommand{     }{mkern}
\eqcommand{  }{month}
\eqcommand{     }{moveleft}
\eqcommand{      }{moveright}
\eqcommand{     }{mskip}
\eqcommand{ @ }{m@th}
\eqcommand{    }{multicolumn}
\eqcommand{  }{multiply}
\eqcommand{    }{multispan}
\eqcommand{    }{muskip}
\eqcommand{       }{muskipdef}
\eqcommand{@   }{@namedef}
\eqcommand{@     }{@nameuse}
\eqcommand{ @}{@ne}
\eqcommand{  }{name}
\eqcommand{   }{natural}
\eqcommand{   }{nearrow}
\eqcommand{    }{nearrower}
\eqcommand{         }{NeedsTeXFormat}
\eqcommand{  }{neg}
\eqcommand{       }{negmedspace}
\eqcommand{      }{negthickspace}
\eqcommand{      }{negthinspace}
\eqcommand{    }{newboolean}
\eqcommand{     }{newbox}
\eqcommand{    }{newcommand}
\eqcommand{     }{newcount}
\eqcommand{      }{newcounter}
\eqcommand{    }{newdimen}
```

```
\eqcommand{   }{newenvironment}
\eqcommand{      }{newfam}
\eqcommand{   }{newfont}
\eqcommand{    }{newhelp}
\eqcommand{    }{newinsert}
\eqcommand{     }{newlabel}
\eqcommand{       }{newlength}
\eqcommand{    }{newline}
\eqcommand{       }{newlinechar}
\eqcommand{       }{newmuskip}
\eqcommand{     }{newpage}
\eqcommand{     }{newread}
\eqcommand{        }{newsavebox}
\eqcommand{     }{newskip}
\eqcommand{     }{newtheorem}
\eqcommand{    }{newtoks}
\eqcommand{     }{newwrite}
\eqcommand{   }{noalign}
\eqcommand{  }{nobreak}
\eqcommand{      }{nobreakspace}
\eqcommand{    }{nocite}
\eqcommand{   }{noexpand}
\eqcommand{     }{nofiles}
\eqcommand{      }{noindent}
\eqcommand{     }{nointerlineskip}
\eqcommand{   }{nolimits}
\eqcommand{    }{nolinebreak}
\eqcommand{       }{nonstopmode}
\eqcommand{        }{nonfrenchspacing}
\eqcommand{     }{nonumber}
\eqcommand{    }{nopagebreak}
\eqcommand{       }{normalbaselines}
\eqcommand{        }{normalbaselineskip}
\eqcommand{    }{normalcolor}
\eqcommand{    }{normalfont}
\eqcommand{       }{normallineskip}
\eqcommand{        }{normallineskiplimit}
\eqcommand{      }{normalmarginpar}
\eqcommand{     }{normalsize}
\eqcommand{     }{notag}
\eqcommand{  }{null}
\eqcommand{   }{nullfont}
\eqcommand{  }{number}
\eqcommand{    }{numberline}
\eqcommand{     }{numberwithin}
\eqcommand{      }{@evenfoot}
\eqcommand{      }{@evenhead}
\eqcommand{      }{@oddfoot}
\eqcommand{      }{@oddhead}
\eqcommand{       }{@outeqntrue}
\eqcommand{        }{@outeqnfalse}
\eqcommand{    }{obeylines}
\eqcommand{    }{obeyspaces}
\eqcommand{    }{oddsidemargin}
```

```
\eqcommand{      }{offinterlineskip}
\eqcommand{  }{omit}
\eqcommand{@        }{@onlypreamble}
\eqcommand{   }{onecolumn}
\eqcommand{       }{onlynotes}
\eqcommand{       }{onlyslides}
\eqcommand{      }{openin}
\eqcommand{      }{openout}
\eqcommand{       }{OptionNotUsed}
\eqcommand{ }{or}
\eqcommand{   }{outer}
\eqcommand{    }{output}
\eqcommand{       }{outputpenalty}
\eqcommand{     }{overfullrule}
\eqcommand{@         }{@preamblecmds}
\eqcommand{@ }{p@}
\eqcommand{    }{PackageError}
\eqcommand{    }{PackageInfo}
\eqcommand{    }{PackageWarning}
\eqcommand{       }{PackageWarningNoLine}
\eqcommand{    }{pagebreak}
\eqcommand{    }{pagecolor}
\eqcommand{    }{pagedepth}
\eqcommand{      }{pagefilllstretch}
\eqcommand{     }{pagefillstretch}
\eqcommand{     }{pagefilstretch}
\eqcommand{    }{pagegoal}
\eqcommand{    }{pagename}
\eqcommand{        }{pagenumbering}
\eqcommand{    }{pageref}
\eqcommand{      }{pagerulewidth}
\eqcommand{     }{pageshrink}
\eqcommand{    }{pagestretch}
\eqcommand{    }{pagestyle}
\eqcommand{    }{pagetotal}
\eqcommand{     }{paperheight}
\eqcommand{     }{paperwidth}
\bidi@csdefcs{  }{par}% this is an exception since \par is redefined only in some circumstanc
\eqcommand{    }{paragraph}
\eqcommand{   }{parallel}
\eqcommand{    }{parbox}
\eqcommand{     }{parfillskip}
\eqcommand{      }{parindent}
\eqcommand{      }{parsep}
\eqcommand{   }{parshape}
\eqcommand{    }{parskip}
\eqcommand{  }{part}
\eqcommand{    }{partname}
\eqcommand{         }{partopsep}
\eqcommand{        }{PassOptionToClass}
\eqcommand{        }{PassOptionToPackage}
\eqcommand{  }{path}
\eqcommand{   }{patterns}
\eqcommand{  }{pausing}
```

```
\eqcommand{   }{penalty}
\eqcommand{  }{phantom}
\eqcommand{     }{poptabs}
\eqcommand{       }{postdisplaypenalty}
\eqcommand{      }{predisplaydirection}
\eqcommand{       }{predisplaypenalty}
\eqcommand{        }{predisplaysize}
\eqcommand{       }{pretolerance}
\eqcommand{    }{prevdepth}
\eqcommand{    }{prevgraf}
\eqcommand{       }{printindex}
\eqcommand{        }{ProcessOptions}
\eqcommand{   }{protect}
\eqcommand{     }{providecommand}
\eqcommand{       }{ProvidesClass}
\eqcommand{        }{ProvidesFile}
\eqcommand{       }{ProvidesPackage}
\eqcommand{    }{pushtabs}
\eqcommand{  }{quad}
\eqcommand{   }{qquad}
\eqcommand{@        }{@outputpagerestore}
\eqcommand{    }{radical}
\eqcommand{       }{raggedbottom}
\eqcommand{      }{raggedleft}
\eqcommand{     }{raggedright}
\eqcommand{      }{raise}
\eqcommand{   }{raisebox}
\eqcommand{     }{raisetag}
\eqcommand{   }{rangle}
\eqcommand{  }{rceil}
\eqcommand{   }{read}
\eqcommand{  }{ref}
\eqcommand{     }{reflectbox}
\eqcommand{     }{refname}
\eqcommand{       }{refstepcounter}
\eqcommand{  }{relax}
\eqcommand{       }{removelastskip}
\eqcommand{     }{renewcommand}
\eqcommand{    }{renewenvironment}
\eqcommand{      }{RequirePackage}
\eqcommand{          }{RequirePackageWithOptions}
\eqcommand{     }{resizebox}
\eqcommand{       }{reversemarginpar}
\eqcommand{  }{rfloor}
\eqcommand{  }{right}
\eqcommand{     }{rightmargin}
\eqcommand{     }{rightmark}
\eqcommand{     }{rightpageskip}
\eqcommand{       }{rightskip}
\eqcommand{    }{rmdefault}
\eqcommand{     }{rmfamily}
\eqcommand{    }{Roman}
\eqcommand{    }{roman}
\eqcommand{    }{romannumeral}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{rotatebox}
\eqcommand{    }{rowcolor}
\eqcommand{ }{rule}
\eqcommand{@    }{@secondoftwo}
\eqcommand{@   }{@spaces}
\eqcommand{    }{samepage}
\eqcommand{     }{savebox}
\eqcommand{   }{sbox}
\eqcommand{     }{scalebox}
\eqcommand{       }{scdefault}
\eqcommand{      }{scshape}
\eqcommand{      }{setkeys}
\eqcommand{    }{scriptfont}
\eqcommand{      }{scriptscriptfont}
\eqcommand{        }{scriptscriptstyle}
\eqcommand{      }{scriptsize}
\eqcommand{     }{scripstyle}
\eqcommand{     }{scrollmode}
\eqcommand{  }{section}
\eqcommand{     }{secdef}
\eqcommand{   }{see}
\eqcommand{     }{seealso}
\eqcommand{     }{seename}
\eqcommand{    }{selectfont}
\eqcommand{     }{setboolean}
\eqcommand{   }{setbox}
\eqcommand{       }{setcounter}
\eqcommand{    }{setlength}
\eqcommand{     }{setminus}
\eqcommand{       }{SetSymbolFont}
\eqcommand{     }{settodepth}
\eqcommand{       }{settoheight}
\eqcommand{         }{settowidth}
\eqcommand{      }{sfcode}
\eqcommand{    }{sfdefault}
\eqcommand{      }{sffamily}
\eqcommand{      }{shadowbox}
\eqcommand{  }{sharp}
\eqcommand{   }{shipout}
\eqcommand{     }{shortstack}
\eqcommand{    }{show}
\eqcommand{       }{showbox}
\eqcommand{        }{showboxbreadth}
\eqcommand{       }{showboxdepth}
\eqcommand{        }{showlists}
\eqcommand{        }{showthe}
\eqcommand{      }{simplefontmode}
\eqcommand{   @}{sixt@@n}
\eqcommand{     }{skewchar}
\eqcommand{   }{skip}
\eqcommand{   @}{skip@}
\eqcommand{     }{skipdef}
\eqcommand{    }{sl}
\eqcommand{     }{sldefault}
```

```
\eqcommand{      }{slshape}
\eqcommand{    }{sloppy}
\eqcommand{    }{slshape}
\eqcommand{  }{small}
\eqcommand{    }{smallskip}
\eqcommand{       }{smallskipamount}
\eqcommand{  }{smash}
\eqcommand{   }{smile}
\eqcommand{       }{snglfntlocatecode}
\eqcommand{  }{space}
\eqcommand{     }{spacefactor}
\eqcommand{     }{spaceskip}
\eqcommand{  }{spadesuit}
\eqcommand{   }{span}
\eqcommand{  }{special}
\eqcommand{       }{splitmaxdepth}
\eqcommand{       }{splittopskip}
\eqcommand{   }{star}
\eqcommand{     }{stepcounter}
\eqcommand{  }{stretch}
\eqcommand{  }{string}
\eqcommand{  }{strut}
\eqcommand{    }{strutbox}
\eqcommand{   }{subitem}
\eqcommand{      }{subparagraph}
\eqcommand{    }{subsection}
\eqcommand{    }{substack}
\eqcommand{     }{subsubitem}
\eqcommand{     }{subsubsection}
\eqcommand{     }{subset}
\eqcommand{      }{subseteq}
\eqcommand{     }{supereject}
\eqcommand{      }{suppressfloats}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempa}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempb}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempc}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempd}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempe}
\eqcommand{@    }{@tempboxa}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempcnta}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempcntb}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempdima}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempdimb}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempdimc}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempskipa}
\eqcommand{@   }{@tempskipb}
\eqcommand{@      }{@tempswafalse}
\eqcommand{@     }{@tempswatrue}
\eqcommand{@   }{@temptokena}
\eqcommand{     }{@thefnmark}
\eqcommand{@    }{@thirdofthree}
\eqcommand{      }{tabbingsep}
\eqcommand{       }{tabcolsep}
\eqcommand{     }{tableofcontents}
```

```
\eqcommand{     }{tablename}
\eqcommand{      }{tabskip}
\eqcommand{     }{tabularnewline}
\eqcommand{   }{tag}
\eqcommand{  }{telephone}
\eqcommand{ }{TeX}
\eqcommand{  }{text}
\eqcommand{     }{textbullet}
\eqcommand{   }{textfont}
\eqcommand{    }{textemdash}
\eqcommand{    }{textendash}
\eqcommand{       }{textexclamdown}
\eqcommand{      }{textperiodcentered}
\eqcommand{       }{textquestiondown}
\eqcommand{      }{textquotedblleft}
\eqcommand{       }{textquotedblright}
\eqcommand{     }{textquoteleft}
\eqcommand{      }{textquoteright}
\eqcommand{       }{textvisiblespace}
\eqcommand{      }{textbackslash}
\eqcommand{    }{textbar}
\eqcommand{     }{textgreater}
\eqcommand{    }{textless}
\eqcommand{    }{textbf}
\eqcommand{     }{textcircled}
\eqcommand{   }{textcolor}
\eqcommand{        }{textcompwordmark}
\eqcommand{       }{textfloatsep}
\eqcommand{    }{textfraction}
\eqcommand{     }{textheight}
\eqcommand{     }{textindent}
\eqcommand{     }{textit}
\eqcommand{    }{textmd}
\eqcommand{     }{textnormal}
\eqcommand{     }{textregistered}
\eqcommand{    }{textrm}
\eqcommand{      }{textsc}
\eqcommand{     }{textsf}
\eqcommand{      }{textsl}
\eqcommand{    }{textstyle}
\eqcommand{       }{textsuperscript}
\eqcommand{       }{texttrademark}
\eqcommand{    }{texttt}
\eqcommand{      }{textup}
\eqcommand{    }{textwidth}
\eqcommand{       }{thanks}
\eqcommand{   }{the}
\eqcommand{     }{thempfn}
\eqcommand{    }{thicklines}
\eqcommand{       }{thickmuskip}
\eqcommand{      }{thinmuskip}
\eqcommand{    }{thickspace}
\eqcommand{    }{thinlines}
\eqcommand{    }{thinspace}
```

```
\eqcommand{       }{thisfancypage}
\eqcommand{      }{thispagestyle}
\eqcommand{ @}{thr@@}
\eqcommand{ }{tilde}
\eqcommand{  }{tiny}
\eqcommand{  }{time}
\eqcommand{   }{times}
\eqcommand{   }{title}
\eqcommand{ }{to}
\eqcommand{   }{today}
\eqcommand{  }{toks}
\eqcommand{    }{toksdef}
\eqcommand{     }{tolerance}
\eqcommand{  }{top}
\eqcommand{      }{topfigrule}
\eqcommand{    }{topfraction}
\eqcommand{     }{topmargin}
\eqcommand{     }{topmark}
\eqcommand{      }{toppageskip}
\eqcommand{        }{topsep}
\eqcommand{     }{topskip}
\eqcommand{    }{totalheight}
\eqcommand{    }{tracingall}
\eqcommand{       }{tracingcommands}
\eqcommand{      }{tracinglostchars}
\eqcommand{       }{tracingmacros}
\eqcommand{      }{tracingonline}
\eqcommand{       }{tracingoutput}
\eqcommand{      }{tracingpages}
\eqcommand{      }{tracingparagraphs}
\eqcommand{        }{tracingrestores}
\eqcommand{      }{tracingstats}
\eqcommand{  }{triangle}
\eqcommand{     }{ttdefault}
\eqcommand{    }{ttfamily}
\eqcommand{ @}{tw@}
\eqcommand{   }{twocolumn}
\eqcommand{   }{typein}
\eqcommand{   }{typeout}
\eqcommand{   }{uccode}
\eqcommand{      }{uchyph}
\eqcommand{  }{underline}
\eqcommand{    }{unhbox}
\eqcommand{   }{unhcopy}
\eqcommand{    }{unitlength}
\eqcommand{     }{unkern}
\eqcommand{     }{unpenalty}
\eqcommand{     }{unskip}
\eqcommand{    }{unvbox}
\eqcommand{   }{unvcopy}
\eqcommand{       }{updefault}
\eqcommand{     }{upshape}
\eqcommand{   }{usebox}
\eqcommand{     }{usecounter}
```

```
\eqcommand{    }{usefont}
\eqcommand{    }{usepackage}
\eqcommand{@     }{@vobeyspaces}
\eqcommand{@ }{@void}
\eqcommand{   }{vadjust}
\eqcommand{   }{valign}
\eqcommand{      }{value}
\eqcommand{    }{vbadness}
\eqcommand{   }{vbox}
\eqcommand{    }{vcenter}
\eqcommand{    }{verb}
\eqcommand{ }{vfil}
\eqcommand{  }{vfill}
\eqcommand{   }{vfilneg}
\eqcommand{    }{vfuzz}
\eqcommand{   }{visible}
\eqcommand{   }{vline}
\eqcommand{   }{voffset}
\eqcommand{  @ }{voidb@x}
\eqcommand{     }{vpageref}
\eqcommand{    }{vrboxsep}
\eqcommand{   }{vref}
\eqcommand{ }{vrule}
\eqcommand{    }{vsize}
\eqcommand{   }{vskip}
\eqcommand{   }{vspace}
\eqcommand{   }{vsplit}
\eqcommand{   }{vss}
\eqcommand{    }{vtop}
\eqcommand{ }{wd}
\eqcommand{    }{whiledo}
\eqcommand{    }{widehat}
\eqcommand{   }{widetilde}
\eqcommand{     }{widowpenalty}
\eqcommand{  }{width}
\eqcommand{     }{wlog}
\eqcommand{   }{write}
\eqcommand{@     }{@xobeysp}
\eqcommand{ @ }{@xxxii}
\eqcommand{  }{xdef}
\eqcommand{      }{xleaders}
\eqcommand{        }{xspaceskip}
\eqcommand{ }{year}
\eqcommand{@ }{z@}
\eqcommand{@    }{z@skip}
```

21 File color-localise-xepersian.def

```
color}        \-localise-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising color package]
0}{rgb}{  }    \0,,0}
1}{rgb}{  }    \1,,1}
1}{rgb}{  }    \0,,0}
0}{rgb}{  }    \1,,0}
0}{rgb}{  }    \0,,1}
```

```
1{cmyk}{    }     \0,,0,0}
0}{cmyk}{   }     \1,,0,0}
0}{cmyk}{  }     \0,,1,0}
```

22 File xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2012/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisation
\eqcommand{        }{autofootnoterule}
\eqcommand{          }{AutoMathDigits}
\eqcommand{          }{DefaultMathDigits}
\eqcommand{   @   }{keyval@eq@alias@key}
\eqcommand{       }{deflatinfont}
\eqcommand{       }{defpersianfont}
\eqcommand{    }{hboxL}
\eqcommand{    }{hboxR}
\eqcommand{     }{Latincite}
\eqcommand{    }{latinfont}
\eqcommand{     }{latintoday}
\eqcommand{      }{leftfootnoterule}
\eqcommand{    }{lr}
\eqcommand{    }{LRE}
\eqcommand{     }{LTRdblcol}
\eqcommand{   }{LTRfootnote}
\eqcommand{     }{LTRfootnotetext}
\eqcommand{      }{LTRthanks}
\eqcommand{    }{persianday}
\eqcommand{    }{persianfont}
\eqcommand{         }{PersianMathDigits}
\eqcommand{    }{persianmonth}
\eqcommand{    }{persianyear}
\eqcommand{          }{plq}
\eqcommand{           }{prq}
\eqcommand{       }{rightfootnoterule}
\eqcommand{    }{rl}
\eqcommand{    }{RLE}
\eqcommand{      }{RTLdblcol}
\eqcommand{   }{RTLfootnote}
\eqcommand{     }{RTLfootnotetext}
\eqcommand{      }{RTLthanks}
\eqcommand{@    }{@SepMark}
\eqcommand{    }{SepMark}
\eqcommand{         }{setdefaultbibitems}
\eqcommand{         }{setdefaultmarginpar}
\eqcommand{           }{setmathdigitfont}
\eqcommand{        }{setfootnoteLR}
\eqcommand{         }{setfootnoteRL}
\eqcommand{         }{setlatintextfont}
\eqcommand{     }{setLTR}
\eqcommand{        }{setLTRbibitems}
\eqcommand{        }{setLTRmarginpar}
\eqcommand{      }{setRTL}
\eqcommand{         }{setRTLbibitems}
\eqcommand{         }{setRTLmarginpar}
\eqcommand{     }{settextfont}
```

```
\eqcommand{          }{textwidthfootnoterule}
\eqcommand{          }{twocolumnstableofcontents}
\eqcommand{         }{unsetfootnoteRL}
\eqcommand{      }{unsetLTR}
\eqcommand{       }{unsetRTL}
\eqcommand{     }{vboxL}
\eqcommand{      }{vboxR}
\eqcommand{    }{XeLaTeX}
\eqcommand{    }{XePersian}
\eqcommand{      }{xepersianversion}
\eqcommand{         }{xepersiandate}
\eqcommand{  }{XeTeX}
```

23 File enumerate-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{enumerate-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for enumerate package]
\def\@enloop@{%
  \ifx entemp@\          \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\harfi  }\else
  \ifx entemp@\          \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\adadi  }\else
  \ifx entemp@\          \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\tartibi  }\else
  \ifx A\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Alph  }\else
  \ifx a\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\alph  }\else
  \ifx i\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\roman }\else
  \ifx I\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Roman }\else
  \ifx 1\@entemp         \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\arabic}\else
  \ifx \@sptoken\@entemp \let\@tempa\@enSpace         \else
  \ifx \bgroup\@entemp   \let\@tempa\@enGroup         \else
  \ifx \@enum@\@entemp   \let\@tempa\@gobble          \else
                         \let\@tempa\@enOther
                         \@enhook
            \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
  \@tempa}
```

24 File enumitem-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{enumitem-xepersian.def}[2017/09/06 v0.1 adaptations for enumitem package]
\AddEnumerateCounter*\tartibi\@tartibi{999999999}
\AddEnumerateCounter*\adadi\@adadi{999999999}
\AddEnumerateCounter\harfi\@harfi{ }
\AddEnumerateCounter\Abjad\@Abjad{ }
\AddEnumerateCounter\abjad\@abjad{  }
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{  }{\tartibi*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\adadi*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\harfi*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\Abjad*}
\SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\abjad*}
```

25 File latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2022/06/06 v0.3 Persian localisation
\eqenvironment{   }{abstract}
\eqenvironment{   }{appendix}
\eqenvironment{   }{array}
\eqenvironment{    }{center}
```

```
\eqenvironment{   }{description}
\eqenvironment{      }{displaymath}
\EqEnvironment{   }{document}
\eqenvironment{   }{enumerate}
\eqenvironment{  }{figure}
\eqenvironment{  *}{figure*}
\eqenvironment{      }{filecontents}
\eqenvironment{      *}{filecontents*}
\eqenvironment{   }{flushleft}
\eqenvironment{    }{flushright}
\eqenvironment{   }{itemize}
\eqenvironment{  }{letter}
\eqenvironment{  }{list}
\eqenvironment{    }{longtable}
\eqenvironment{   }{lrbox}
\eqenvironment{   }{math}
\eqenvironment{    }{matrix}
\eqenvironment{     }{minipage}
\eqenvironment{   }{multline}
\eqenvironment{    }{note}
\eqenvironment{    }{overlay}
\eqenvironment{   }{picture}
\eqenvironment{    }{quotation}
\eqenvironment{  }{quote}
\eqenvironment{    }{slide}
\eqenvironment{     }{sloppypar}
\eqenvironment{    }{split}
\eqenvironment{     }{subarray}
\eqenvironment{    }{tabbing}
\eqenvironment{  }{table}
\eqenvironment{  *}{table*}
\eqenvironment{   }{tabular}
\eqenvironment{   *}{tabular*}
\eqenvironment{   }{thebibliography}
\eqenvironment{      }{theindex}
\eqenvironment{     }{titlepage}
\eqenvironment{     }{trivlist}
\eqenvironment{  }{verse}
```

26 File xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 Persian localisa
\eqenvironment{   }{latin}
\eqenvironment{   }{LTR}
\eqenvironment{      }{LTRitems}
\eqenvironment{   }{modernpoem}
\eqenvironment{   *}{modernpoem*}
\eqenvironment{   }{persian}
\eqenvironment{    }{RTL}
\eqenvironment{       }{RTLitems}
\eqenvironment{    }{traditionalpoem}
\eqenvironment{    *}{traditionalpoem*}
```

27 File extarticle-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extarticle-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extarticle class]
\renewcommand\thepart         {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

28 File extbook-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extbook-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extbook class]
\renewcommand\frontmatter{%
    \cleardoublepage
  \@mainmatterfalse
  \pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

29 File extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 footnote macros for extraf
\renewcommand{\foottextfont}{\footnotesize\if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
\renewcommand{\LTRfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}
\renewcommand{\RTLfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}
```

30 File extreport-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{extreport-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extreport class]
\renewcommand\thepart         {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

31 File fancyref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{fancyref-xepersian.def}[2018/09/29 v0.1 bilingual captions for fancyref package
\renewcommand*{\Frefchapname}{\chaptername}
\renewcommand*{\Frefenumname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    Item%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefeqname}{%
  \if@RTL
```

```
%
  \else
    Equation%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Freffigname}{\figurename}
\renewcommand*{\Freffnname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    Footnote%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefonname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    On%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefpgname}{\pagename}
\renewcommand*{\Frefsecname}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    Section%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefseename}{%
  \if@RTL
%
  \else
    See%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Freftabname}{\tablename}
\renewcommand*{\Freffigshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffigname
  \else
    Fig.%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Frefpgshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefpgname
  \else
    P.%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\Freftabshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \tablename
  \else
```

```
    Tab.%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefchapname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefchapname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefchapname}%
\fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefenumname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefenumname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefenumname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefeqname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefeqname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefeqname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freffigname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffigname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freffigname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freffnname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffnname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freffnname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefonname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefonname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefonname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefpgname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefpgname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefpgname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefsecname}{%
  \if@RTL
```

```
    \Frefsecname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefsecname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefseename}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefseename
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefseename}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freftabname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freftabname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freftabname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freffigshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freffigshortname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freffigshortname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\frefpgshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Frefpgshortname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Frefpgshortname}%
  \fi
}
\renewcommand*{\freftabshortname}{%
  \if@RTL
    \Freftabshortname
  \else
    \MakeLowercase{\Freftabshortname}%
  \fi
}
```

32 File `footnote-xepersian.def`

```
\ProvidesFile{footnote-xepersian.def}[2017/08/09 v0.6 footnote macros for xepersian package]

\renewcommand*{\bidi@@footnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\fi

\renewcommand*{\bidi@@LTRfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}

\renewcommand*{\bidi@@RTLfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}

```

33 File `framed-xepersian.def`

```
\ProvidesFile{framed-xepersian.def}[2012/06/05 v0.1 xepersian adaptations for framed package
\renewenvironment{titled-frame}[1]{%
  \def\FrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
    \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}}}%
  \def\FirstFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
    \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1}}}%
  \def\MidFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
    \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1\ (\if@
  \def\LastFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
    \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1\ (\if@RTL else\    cont\fi)}}}%
  \MakeFramed{\advance\hsize-20pt \FrameRestore}}%
%  note: 8 + 2 + 8 + 2 = 20.  Don't use \width because the frame title
%  could interfere with the width measurement.
 {\endMakeFramed}
```

34 File glossaries-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{glossaries-xepersian.def}[2014/09/04 v0.4 xepersian adaptations for glossaries
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@harfi}
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@tartibi}
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@adadi}
```

35 File hyperref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{hyperref-xepersian.def}[2022/10/30 v0.8 xepersian adaptations for hyperref pack
  \def\equationautorefname{\if@RTL else\    Equation\fi}%
  \def\footnoteautorefname{\if@RTL else\    footnote\fi}%
  \def\itemautorefname{\if@RTL else\   item\fi}%
  \def\figureautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Figure\fi}%
  \def\tableautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Table\fi}%
  \def\partautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Part\fi}%
  \def\appendixautorefname{\if@RTL else\    Appendix\fi}%
  \def\chapterautorefname{\if@RTL else\   chapter\fi}%
  \def\sectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\   section\fi}%
  \def\subsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\     subsection\fi}%
  \def\subsubsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\      subsubsection\fi}%
  \def\paragraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\     paragraph\fi}%
  \def\subparagraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\      subparagraph\fi}%
  \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\if@RTL else\   line\fi}%
  \def\theoremautorefname{\if@RTL else\   Theorem\fi}%
  \def\pageautorefname{\if@RTL else\   page\fi}%
\ifHy@implicit
  \AtBeginDocument{%
    \let\HyOrg@appendix\appendix
      \def\appendix{%
        \ltx@IfUndefined{chapter}%
          {\gdef\theHsection{\Alph{section}}}%
          {\gdef\theHchapter{\Alph{chapter}}}%
        \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
        \HyOrg@appendix
      }%
    }%
\fi
\pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
```

```
  \let\lr\@firstofone
  \let\rl\@firstofone
  \def\XePersian{XePersian}%
}
\ltx@IfUndefined{@resets@pp}{%
}{%
  \let\HyOrg@resets@pp\@resets@pp
  \def\@resets@pp{%
    \ltx@IfUndefined{chapter}{%
      \gdef\theHsection{\Hy@AlphNoErr{section}}%
    }{%
      \gdef\theHchapter{\Hy@AlphNoErr{chapter}}%
    }%
    \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
    \HyOrg@resets@pp
  }%
}
```

36 File imsproc-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{imsproc-xepersian.def}[2017/06/09 v0.5 xepersian adaptations for imsproc class
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
   \let\sectionname\appendixname
   \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

37 File kashida-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{kashida-xepersian.def}[2024/12/20 v1.0 implementation of Kashida for xepersian
\chardef\xepersian@zwj="200D % zero-width joiner
\chardef\xepersian@kashidachar="0640 % kashida

\chardef\xepersian@dualjoiner=10 % dual-joiner class
\chardef\xepersian@lam=11 % lam
\chardef\xepersian@rightjoiner=12 % right-joiner
\chardef\xepersian@alef=13 % alef
\chardef\xepersian@vowel=4096 % vowel or other combining mark (to be ignored)
\newif\if@Kashida@on
\def\xepersian@kashida{%
  \if@Kashida@on
    \xepersian@zwj
    \nobreak
    \leaders\hrule height \XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@
    \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar
    depth \XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur
    \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar
    \hskip0pt plus 0.5em
    \xepersian@zwj
  \fi
}

\def\setclass#1#2{\def\theclass{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
```

```
  \expandafter\dosetclass\charlist,\end}
\def\dosetclass#1,#2\end{%
  \def\test{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
  \ifx\test\empty\let\next\finishsetclass
  \else \XeTeXcharclass "\test = \theclass
     \let\next\dosetclass \fi
  \expandafter\next\charlist,,\end}
\def\finishsetclass#1,,\end{}

\setclass \xepersian@alef {0622,0623,0625,0627}
\setclass \xepersian@rightjoiner {0624,0629,062F,0630,0631,0632,0648,0698}
\setclass \xepersian@dualjoiner {0626,0628,062A,062B,062C,062D,062E}
\setclass \xepersian@dualjoiner {0633,0634,0635,0636,0637,0638,0639,063A}
\setclass \xepersian@dualjoiner {0640,0641,0642,0643,0645,0646,0647,0649,064A}
\setclass \xepersian@dualjoiner {067E,0686,06A9,06AF,06CC}
\setclass \xepersian@lam {0644}
\setclass \xepersian@vowel {064B,064C,064D,064E,064F,0650,0651,0652}

\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@dualjoiner \xepersian@dualjoiner = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@lam \xepersian@dualjoiner = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@dualjoiner \xepersian@lam = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@lam \xepersian@lam = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@dualjoiner \xepersian@rightjoiner = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@dualjoiner \xepersian@alef = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@lam \xepersian@rightjoiner = {\xepersian@kashida}
\XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@lam \xepersian@alef = {}

\newcommand{\KashidaOn}{\@Kashida@ontrue}
\newcommand{\KashidaOff}{\@Kashida@onfalse}

\KashidaOn
```

38 File listings-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{listings-xepersian.def}[2014/07/17 v0.3 bilingual captions for listings package
\def\lstlistingname{\if@RTL else\    Listing\fi}
\def\lstlistlistingname{\if@RTL     else\     Listings\fi}
```

39 File loadingorder-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{loadingorder-xepersian.def}[2018/09/29 v0.5 making sure that xepersian is the l
\bidi@isloaded{algorithmic}
\bidi@isloaded{algorithm}
\bidi@isloaded{backref}
\bidi@isloaded{enumerate}
\bidi@isloaded{enumitem}
\bidi@isloaded{fancyref}
\bidi@isloaded{tocloft}
\bidi@isloaded{url}
\bidi@isloaded{varioref}
\AtBeginDocument{
  \if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithmic after x
  \fi%
```

```
  \if@bidi@algorithmloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithm after xep
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@backrefloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package backref after xeper
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@enumerateloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumerate after xep
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@enumitemloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumitem after xepe
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@fancyrefloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package fancyref after xepe
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@tocloftloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package tocloft after xeper
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@urlloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package url after xepersian
  \fi%
  \if@bidi@variorefloaded@\else
    \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package varioref after xepe
  \fi%
}
```

40 File localise-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{localise-xepersian.def}[2022/06/06 v0.2c Persian localisation of LaTeX2e]
\newcommand{\makezwnjletter}{\catcode`=11\relax}
\makezwnjletter
\newcommand*{\eqcommand}[2]{\if@bidi@csprimitive{#2}{\bidi@csletcs{#1}{#2}}{\bidi@csdefcs{#1}
\newcommand*{\eqenvironment}[2]{\newenvironment{#1}{%
\if@bidi@csdef{verbatim@}{\let\verbatim@\xepersian@localize@verbatim@}{}\csname#2\endcsname}{
\newcommand*{\EqEnvironment}[2]{%
  \expandafter\let\csname #1\expandafter\endcsname\csname #2\endcsname
  \expandafter\let\csname end#1\expandafter\endcsname\csname end#2\endcsname
}
\@ifpackageloaded{keyval}{%
\newcommand*\keyval@eq@alias@key[4][KV]{%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
}{\@ifpackageloaded{xkeyval}{%
\newcommand*\keyval@eq@alias@key[4][KV]{%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
  \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
}{}}
\input{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
\input{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
\input{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
\input{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
\input{latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def}
\input{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}
\input{packages-localise-xepersian.def}
```

```
\aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{Path}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Renderer}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldFont}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{Language}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Script}{ }
\aliasfontfeature{UprightFont}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{ItalicFont}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFont}{        }
\aliasfontfeature{SlantedFont}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFont}{        }
\aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFont}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{UprightFeatures}{         }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldFeatures}{         }
\aliasfontfeature{ItalicFeatures}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFeatures}{            }
\aliasfontfeature{SlantedFeatures}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFeatures}{            }
\aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFeatures}{           }
\aliasfontfeature{SizeFeatures}{        }
\aliasfontfeature{Scale}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{WordSpace}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{PunctuationSpace}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{FontAdjustment}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{LetterSpace}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{HyphenChar}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{Color}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Opacity}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Mapping}{   }
\aliasfontfeature{Weight}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{Width}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{OpticalSize}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{FakeSlant}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{FakeStretch}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{FakeBold}{     }
\aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeSlant}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeBold}{         }
\aliasfontfeature{Ligatures}{          }
\aliasfontfeature{Alternate}{   }
\aliasfontfeature{Variant}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{Variant}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{CharacterVariant}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{Style}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Annotation}{    }
\aliasfontfeature{RawFeature}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{CharacterWidth}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{Numbers}{   }
\aliasfontfeature{Contextuals}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Diacritics}{       }
\aliasfontfeature{Letters}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{Kerning}{  }
\aliasfontfeature{VerticalPosition}{      }
\aliasfontfeature{Fractions}{  }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Default}{   }
```

```
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Persian}{   }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Persian}{   }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Latin}{   }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScript}{      }
\aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScriptScript}{          }
```

41 File memoir-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{memoir-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for memoir class]
\renewcommand{\@memfront}{%
  \@smemfront\pagenumbering{harfi}}
\renewcommand{\setthesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\harfi{section}}
\renewcommand*{\thebook}{\@tartibi\c@book}
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand{\appendix}{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
  \anappendixtrue}
```

42 File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def

```
latex}        \-localise-messages-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising LaTeX2e messages]
```

43 File minitoc-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{minitoc-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for minitoc package]
\def\ptctitle{\if@RTL     else\    Table of Contents\fi}%
\def\plftitle{\if@RTL     else\     List of Figures\fi}%
\def\plttitle{\if@RTL     else\    List of Tables\fi}%
\def\mtctitle{\if@RTL else\     Contents\fi}%
\def\mlftitle{\if@RTL else\    Figures\fi}%
\def\mlttitle{\if@RTL else\    Tables\fi}%
\def\stctitle{\if@RTL else\     Contents\fi}%
\def\slftitle{\if@RTL else\    Figures\fi}%
\def\slttitle{\if@RTL else\    Tables\fi}%
```

44 File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 miscellaneous Persian locali
%}1#    \ \
      \@  \      @ \     \
       \1#   \
    \1# @\
     \1# @\
{@  \     \
%}2#1# @\ \
%1#  \       @\     \     \ \     \
        \2#  \       @\     \
{{2#1#   \}
undefined\     \   \

%{ \    \     \  \1#}    \ \}  \1#  \ \
```

```
      \ {  \    \   \
\  \   \
\  \    \ %}  \#1
    \1#}    \ \  %   \
                \    \     \
               }%
      \
    \    \   \
}
\=  \   \
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{latex-xetex-bidi}{%
\def\@xfloat #1[#2]{%
  \@nodocument
  \def \@captype {#1}%
   \def \@fps {#2}%
   \@onelevel@sanitize \@fps
   \def \reserved@b {!}%
   \ifx \reserved@b \@fps
     \@fpsadddefault
   \else
     \ifx \@fps \@empty
       \@fpsadddefault
     \fi
   \fi
   \ifhmode
     \@bsphack
     \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
   \else
     \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
   \fi
  \ifinner
     \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
  \else
    \@next\@currbox\@freelist
      {%
       \@tempcnta \sixt@@n
       \expandafter \@tfor \expandafter \reserved@a
         \expandafter :\expandafter =\@fps
         \do
          {%
           \if \reserved@a h%
             \ifodd \@tempcnta
             \else
               \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
             \fi
           \fi
           \if \reserved@a %
             \ifodd \@tempcnta
             \else
               \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
```

```
            \fi
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a t%
            \@setfpsbit \tw@
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a %
            \@setfpsbit \tw@
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a b%
            \@setfpsbit 4%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a %
            \@setfpsbit 4%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a p%
            \@setfpsbit 8%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a %
            \@setfpsbit 8%
          \fi
          \if \reserved@a !%
            \ifnum \@tempcnta>15
              \advance\@tempcnta -\sixt@@n\relax
            \fi
          \fi
          }%
      \@tempcntb \csname ftype@\@captype \endcsname
      \multiply \@tempcntb \@xxxii
      \advance \@tempcnta \@tempcntb
      \global \count\@currbox \@tempcnta
      }%
    \@fltovf
  \fi
  \global \setbox\@currbox
    \color@vbox
      \normalcolor
      \vbox \bgroup
        \hsize\columnwidth
        \@parboxrestore
        \@floatboxreset
}
\let\bm@ \bm@c
\let\bm@ \bm@l
\let\bm@ \bm@r
\let\bm@ \bm@b
\let\bm@ \bm@t
\let\bm@ \bm@s
\long\def\@iiiparbox#1#2[#3]#4#5{%
  \leavevmode
  \@pboxswfalse
  \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
  \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else
  \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
  \@begin@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\@tempdima\@parboxrestore#5\@@par}%
```

```
    \ifx\relax#2\else
      \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
      \edef\@parboxto{to\the\@tempdimb}%
    \fi
    \if#1b\vbox
    \else\if#1 \vbox
    \else\if #1t\vtop
    \else\if vtop\ #1
    \else\ifmmode\vcenter
    \else\@pboxswtrue $\vcenter
    \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
    \@parboxto{\let\hss\vss\let\unhbox\unvbox
       \csname bm@#3\endcsname}%
    \if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi
  \@end@tempboxa}
\def\@iiiminipage#1#2[#3]#4{%
  \leavevmode
  \@pboxswfalse
    \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
    \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\el
  \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
  \def\@mpargs{{#1}{#2}[#3]{#4}}%
  \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox\bgroup
    \color@begingroup
      \hsize\@tempdima
      \textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
      \@parboxrestore
      \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
      \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
      \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
      \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
      \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
      \@minipagerestore
      \@setminipage}
\def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
    \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
     \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
                \if chnum@\ #1 \z@ \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
          \@chclass \if #1|\@ne \else
                    \if #1@\tw@ \else
                    \if #1p3    \else
                    \if 3 #1    \else          \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
\fi}%
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{array-xetex-bidi}{%
\def\@testpach{\@chclass
 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
  \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
```

```
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
  \else \z@
  \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
  \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
  \@chnum
  \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
  \if \@nextchar @z\  \else
   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
   \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  fi\@ne\  \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  @fi\tw\  \else
  \z@ \@chclass
  \if\@nextchar |\@ne \else
   \if \@nextchar !6 \else
    \if \@nextchar @7 \else
     \if \@nextchar <8 \else
      \if \@nextchar >9 \else
 10
  \@chnum
  \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
  \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
   \if \@nextchar p4 \else
  \if \@nextchar 4  \else
    \if \@nextchar b5 \else
    \if \@nextchar 5  \else
   \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
   \fi \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}%
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{arydshln-xetex-bidi}{
\ifadl@usingarypkg
\def\@testpach{\@chclass
 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
  \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
    \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
   \else \z@
   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
   \@chnum
   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
    \if \@nextchar @z\  \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  fi\@ne\  \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  @fi\tw\  \else
   \z@ \@chclass
   \if\@nextchar |\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
   \if\@nextchar :\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
   \if\@nextchar ;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
    \if \@nextchar !6 \else
     \if \@nextchar @7 \else
      \if \@nextchar <8 \else
       \if \@nextchar >9 \else
  10
```

```
  \@chnum
  \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
   \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
   \if \@nextchar p4 \else
    \if \@nextchar 4  \else
    \if \@nextchar b5 \else
   \if \@nextchar 5  \else
   \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
   \fi \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}

\def\@classz{\@classx
   \@tempcnta \count@
   \prepnext@tok
   \@addtopreamble{\ifcase \@chnum
      \hfil
      \adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
      \hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
      \hfil\hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\or
   \setbox\adl@box\hbox \adl@startmbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column
        \adl@endmbox\or
   \setbox\adl@box\vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or
   \setbox\adl@box\vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
  \fi}\prepnext@tok}
\def\adl@class@start{4}
\def\adl@class@iiiorvii{7}

\else
\def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4\relax \else
        \ifnum \@lastchclass=\thr@@ 5\relax \else
                \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
                    \if @chnum\z@\ #1 \else
                    \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                   \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
                    \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
                     \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
                \@chclass
                    \if #1|\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
                    \if #1:\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
                    \if #1;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
                    \if #1@\tw@ \else
                    \if #1p\thr@@ \else
                   \if @@thr\ #1 \else\z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
        \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}

\def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
                \or \or \@addamp \or
                \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
        \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
                \ifcase \@chnum
                    \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\hfil
                \or \adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\hfil
                \or \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\fi}}
\def\@tabclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
                \or \or \@addamp \or
```

```
                \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
        \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
        \ifcase \@chnum
                    \hfil\adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
                \or \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
                \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\fi}}
\def\adl@class@start{6}
\def\adl@class@iiiorvii{3}
\fi
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{tabulary-xetex-bidi}{%
\def\@testpach{\@chclass
 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
  \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
    \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
   \else \z@
   \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
   \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
   \@chnum
   \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
    \if \@nextchar @z\  \else
    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  fi\@ne\  \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\  @fi\tw\  \else
   \if \@nextchar C7 \else
   \if \@nextchar 7  \else
    \if \@nextchar L8 \else
    \if \@nextchar 8  \else
     \if \@nextchar R9 \else
     \if \@nextchar 9  \else
     \if \@nextchar J10 \else
     \if \@nextchar 10  \else
   \z@ \@chclass
   \if\@nextchar |\@ne \else
    \if \@nextchar !6 \else
     \if \@nextchar @7 \else
      \if \@nextchar <8 \else
       \if \@nextchar >9 \else
  10
  \@chnum
  \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
  \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
   \if \@nextchar p4 \else
  \if \@nextchar4  \else
    \if \@nextchar b5 \else
  \if \@nextchar 5  \else
   \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi\fi \fi \fi\fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
     \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi  \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}%
}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{float-xetex-bidi}{%
\let\@float@Hx\@xfloat
\def\@xfloat#1[{\@ifnextchar{H}{\@float@HH{#1}[]}{\@ifnextchar{ }{\@float@{1#} []}{\@float@Hx{#
```

```
\def\@float@HH#1[H]{%
  \expandafter\let\csname end#1\endcsname\float@endH
  \let\@currbox\float@box
  \def\@captype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
  \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
    \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
  \setbox\@currbox\color@vbox\normalcolor
    \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
      \@floatboxreset \@setnobreak
  \ignorespaces}
\def\@float@[ ]1# {%
  \expandafter\let\csname end#1\endcsname\float@endH
  \let\@currbox\float@box
  \def\@captype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
  \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
    \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
  \setbox\@currbox\color@vbox\normalcolor
    \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
      \@floatboxreset \@setnobreak
  \ignorespaces}
}{}
\begingroup \catcode `|=0 \catcode `[= 1
\catcode`]=2 \catcode `\{=12 \catcode `\}=12
\catcode`\\=12 |gdef|@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[      ]   |1#]{      }
|gdef|@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[*      ]   |1#]{*      }
|endgroup
\def\       {\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces \@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim}
\def\end       {\if@newlist \leavevmode\fi\endtrivlist}
\ExplSyntaxOn
\AtBeginDocument{\@namedef{       *}{\@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \@sx@xepersia
\ExplSyntaxOff
\expandafter\let\csname end       *\endcsname =\end
```

45 File natbib-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{natbib-xepersian.def}[2011/08/01 v0.1 adaptations for natbib package]
\renewcommand\NAT@set@cites{%
  \ifNAT@numbers
    \ifNAT@super \let\@cite\NAT@citesuper
       \def\NAT@mbox##1{\unskip\nobreak\textsuperscript{##1}}%
       \let\citeyearpar=\citeyear
       \let\NAT@space\relax
       \def\NAT@super@kern{\kern\p@}%
    \else
       \let\NAT@mbox=\mbox
       \let\@cite\NAT@citenum
       \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
       \let\NAT@super@kern\relax
    \fi
    \let\@citex\NAT@citexnum
   \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citexnum
    \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabelnum
    \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetnum
    \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@num\NAT@close}%
```

```
    \def\natexlab##1{}%
    \def\NAT@penalty{\penalty\@m}%
  \else
    \let\@cite\NAT@cite
    \let\@citex\NAT@citex
     \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citex
    \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabel
    \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetup
    \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
    \let\NAT@penalty\@empty
    \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@date\NAT@close}%
    \def\natexlab##1{##1}%
  \fi}
\newcommand\NAT@Latin@citex{}
\def\NAT@Latin@citex%
  [#1][#2]#3{%
  \NAT@reset@parser
  \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
  \NAT@reset@citea
  \@cite{\lr{\let\NAT@nm\@empty\let\NAT@year\@empty
    \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
    {\@safe@activestrue
     \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
     \@safe@activesfalse
     \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{\@citea%
       {\reset@font\bfseries ?}\NAT@citeundefined
                  \PackageWarning{natbib}%
       {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}\def\NAT@date{}}%
     {\let\NAT@last@nm=\NAT@nm\let\NAT@last@yr=\NAT@year
      \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
      \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
        \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
        \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}%
      \fi
     \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
       \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
     \ifNAT@swa\ifcase\NAT@ctype
       \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
         \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}\NAT@date}%
       \else
         \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
            \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
              \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
              \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
               {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
               year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
               letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
              \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
            \else\unskip\NAT@spacechar
              \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
            \fi
         \else
           \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
             \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
```

```
            \hyper@natlinkbreak{%
              \NAT@aysep\NAT@spacechar}{\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb
            }%
            \NAT@date
          }%
        \fi
      \fi
    \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
    \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
    \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
    \fi \NAT@def@citea
    \else
      \ifcase\NAT@ctype
       \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
         \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
       \else
        \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
           \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
             \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
             \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
              {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
              year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
              letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
             \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
           \else
             \unskip\NAT@spacechar
             \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
           \fi
        \else
          \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
            \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
            \hyper@natlinkbreak{\NAT@spacechar\NAT@@open\if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi}%
              {\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}%
            \NAT@date
          }%
        \fi
       \fi
      \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
      \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
      \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
      \fi
      \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
        \NAT@def@citea
      \else
        \NAT@def@citea@close
      \fi
    \fi
    }}\ifNAT@swa\else\if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
    \if\relax\NAT@date\relax\else\NAT@@close\fi\fi}}{#1}{#2}}
\newcommand\NAT@Latin@citexnum{}
\def\NAT@Latin@citexnum[#1][#2]#3{%
  \NAT@reset@parser
  \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
  \NAT@reset@citea
```

```
\@cite{\lr{\def\NAT@num{-1}\let\NAT@last@yr\relax\let\NAT@nm\@empty
  \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
  {\@safe@activestrue
   \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
   \@safe@activesfalse
   \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
     {\reset@font\bfseries?}
      \NAT@citeundefined\PackageWarning{natbib}%
     {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
   {\let\NAT@last@num\NAT@num\let\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm
    \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
    \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
      \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
      \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}%
    \fi
    \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
      \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
    \ifNAT@swa
     \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype>\@ne}{%
      \@citea
      \NAT@hyper@{\@ifnum{\NAT@ctype=\tw@}{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}{\NAT@alias}}%
     }{%
      \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{%
       \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@num
        {\let\NAT@nm=\NAT@num}%
        {\def\NAT@nm{-2}}%
       \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@last@num
        {\@tempcnta=\NAT@last@num\relax}%
        {\@tempcnta\m@ne}%
       \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
        \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{}{\NAT@last@yr@mbox}%
       }{%
         \advance\@tempcnta by\@ne
         \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
           \ifx\NAT@last@yr\relax
             \def@NAT@last@yr{\@citea}%
           \else
             \def@NAT@last@yr{--\NAT@penalty}%
           \fi
         }{%
           \NAT@last@yr@mbox
         }%
       }%
      }{%
       \@tempswatrue
       \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{\@ifnum{\NAT@last@num=\NAT@num\relax}{\@tempswafalse}{}}{}%
       \if@tempswa\NAT@citea@mbox\fi
      }%
     }%
     \NAT@def@citea
    \else
      \ifcase\NAT@ctype
        \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm \NAT@yrsep\NAT@penalty\NAT@space\else
          \@citea \NAT@test{\@ne}\NAT@spacechar\NAT@mbox{\NAT@super@kern\NAT@@open}%
```

```
          \fi
          \if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi
          \NAT@mbox{\NAT@hyper@{{\citenumfont{\NAT@num}}}}%
          \NAT@def@citea@box
        \or
          \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
        \or
          \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
        \or
          \NAT@hyper@citea@space\NAT@alias
        \fi
      \fi
     }%
    }%
      \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{\NAT@last@yr}{}%
      \ifNAT@swa\else
        \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype=\z@}{%
          \if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
        }{}%
        \NAT@mbox{\NAT@@close}%
      \fi
  }}{#1}{#2}%
}%
\AtBeginDocument{\NAT@set@cites}
\DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite
    {\begingroup\let\NAT@ctype\z@\NAT@partrue\NAT@swatrue
      \@ifstar{\NAT@fulltrue\NAT@Latin@cites}{\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@Latin@cites}}
\newcommand\NAT@Latin@cites{\@ifnextchar [{\NAT@@Latin@@citetp}{%
     \ifNAT@numbers\else
     \NAT@swafalse
     \fi
    \NAT@@Latin@@citetp[]}}
\newcommand\NAT@@Latin@@citetp{}
\def\NAT@@Latin@@citetp[#1]{\@ifnextchar[{\@Latincitex[#1]}{\@Latincitex[][#1]}}
```

46 File packages-localise-xepersian.def

```
packages}        \-localise-xepersian.def}[2013/04/24 v0.2 localising LaTeX2e Packages]
color}   \}{color}         @\-localise-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%
\newenvironment{      }{\begin{multicols}}{\end{multicols}}%
\newenvironment{      *}{\begin{multicols*}}{\end{multicols*}}%
}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{%
\begingroup
 \vrb@catcodes
 \lccode`\!=`\\ \lccode`\[=`\{ \lccode`\]=`\}
 \catcode`\~=\active \lccode`\~=`\^^M
 \lccode`\C=`\C
 \lowercase{\endgroup
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start#1{%
      \verbatim@startline
      \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
        \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
```

```
2374      \else \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}\fi
2375      \next}%
2376    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1~{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1!   \@nil}%
2377    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1!   {%
2378       \verbatim@addtoline{#1}%
2379       \futurelet\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@}%
2380    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@#1\@nil{%
2381       \ifx\next\@nil
2382         \verbatim@processline
2383         \verbatim@startline
2384         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2385       \else
2386         \def\@tempa##1!   \@nil{##1}%
2387         \@temptokena{!   }%
2388         \def\next{\expandafter\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test\@tempa#1\@nil~}%
2389       \fi \next}%
2390    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test#1{%
2391           \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test
2392           \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2393             \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2394               \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2395             \verbatim@processline
2396             \verbatim@startline
2397             \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2398           \else \if\noexpand#1
2399             \@temptokena\expandafter{\the\@temptokena#1}%
2400           \else \if\noexpand#1\noexpand[%
2401             \let\@tempc\@empty
2402             \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend
2403           \else
2404             \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2405               \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2406             \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}%
2407           \fi\fi\fi
2408           \next}%
2409    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend#1{%
2410         \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2411           \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2412             \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
2413           \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2414             \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2415           \verbatim@processline
2416           \verbatim@startline
2417           \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2418         \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand]%
2419           \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend
2420         \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand!%
2421           \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2422             \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
2423           \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2424             \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2425           \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@!}%
2426         \else \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempc\expandafter
2427           {\@tempc#1}\fi\fi\fi
```

```
          \next}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend{%
       \ifx\@tempc\@currenvir
         \verbatim@finish
         \edef\next{\noexpand\end{\@currenvir}%
                    \noexpand\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan{\@currenvir}}%
       \else
         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
           \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
           \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
             \expandafter{\@tempc]}%
         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
       \fi
       \next}%
    \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan#1#2~{\if\noexpand~\noexpand#2~\else
        \@warning{Characters dropped after `\string\end{#1}'}\fi}}%
\def\       {\begingroup\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces
             \xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
\@namedef{      *}{\begingroup\@verbatim\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
\def\end      {\endtrivlist\endgroup\@doendpe}
\expandafter\let\csname end      *\endcsname =\end
}{}
\ExplSyntaxOn
\AtBeginDocument{
  \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim:
}
\cs_set:Npn \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim: {
  \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{
    \cs_set:cpn {*      } }
      \group_begin: \@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \xepersian@localize@verbatim@s
    }
  }{
  }
}
\ExplSyntaxOff
\@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}{%
\def\Gin@boolkey#1#2{%
\expandafter\@ifdefinable  \csname Gin@#2  \endcsname{%
\expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2  \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2true\endcsname}%
\expandafter\@ifdefinable  \csname Gin@#2   \endcsname{%
\expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2   \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2false\endcsname}%
  \csname Gin@#2\ifx\relax#1\relax true\else#1\fi\endcsname}
\define@key{Grot}{origin}[c]{%
 \@tfor\@tempa:=#1\do{%
    \if l\@tempa \Grot@x\z@\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@x\z@\else
    \if r\@tempa \Grot@x\width\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@x\width\else
    \if t\@tempa \Grot@y\height\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@y\height\else
    \if b\@tempa \Grot@y-\depth\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@y-\depth\else
    \if B\@tempa \Grot@y\z@\else
    \if tempa@\  \Grot@y\z@\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi}}
```

```
{draft}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{origin}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{origin}{   }{Grot}  @   \
{clip}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{keepaspectratio}{     }{Gin}  @   \
{natwidth}{      }{Gin}  @   \
{natheight}{       }{Gin}  @   \
{bb}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{viewport}{       }{Gin}  @   \
{trim}{     }{Gin}  @   \
{angle}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{width}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{height}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{totalheight}{     }{Gin}  @   \
{scale}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{type}{  }{Gin}  @   \
{ext}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{read}{    }{Gin}  @   \
{command}{   }{Gin}  @   \
{x}{  }{Grot}  @   \
{y}{  }{Grot}  @   \
{units}{  }{Grot}  @   \
}{}
```

47 File url-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{url-xepersian.def}[2022/02/18 v0.1 adaptations for url package]
\begingroup
 \lccode`+=`\% \lccode`\~=`\%
  \lowercase {\long\gdef\Url@actpercent{\Url@Edit\Url@String{+}{~}%
    \ifnum\Umathcodenum`\%<32768 \def~{\%}\fi}}%
\endgroup%
```

48 File persian-tex-text.map

```
LHSName "persian-TeX-text"
RHSName "Unicode"

pass(Unicode)
U+0030 <> U+06F0 ;
U+0031 <> U+06F1 ;
U+0032 <> U+06F2 ;
U+0033 <> U+06F3 ;
U+0034 <> U+06F4 ;
U+0035 <> U+06F5 ;
U+0036 <> U+06F6 ;
U+0037 <> U+06F7 ;
U+0038 <> U+06F8 ;
U+0039 <> U+06F9 ;


U+002C <> U+060C ; comma > arabic comma
U+003F <> U+061F ; question mark -> arabic qm
U+003B <> U+061B ; semicolon -> arabic semicolon
```

```
2530
2531 ; ligatures from Knuth's original CMR fonts
2532 U+002D U+002D <> U+2013 ; -- -> en dash
2533 U+002D U+002D U+002D <> U+2014 ; --- -> em dash
2534
2535 U+0027 <> U+2019 ; ' -> right single quote
2536 U+0027 U+0027 <> U+201D ; '' -> right double quote
2537 U+0022  > U+201D ; " -> right double quote
2538
2539 U+0060 <> U+2018 ; ` -> left single quote
2540 U+0060 U+0060 <> U+201C ; `` -> left double quote
2541
2542 U+0021 U+0060 <> U+00A1 ; !` -> inverted exclam
2543 U+003F U+0060 <> U+00BF ; ?` -> inverted question
2544
2545 ; additions supported in T1 encoding
2546 U+002C U+002C <> U+201E ; ,, -> DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
2547 U+003C U+003C <> U+00AB ; << -> LEFT POINTING GUILLEMET
2548 U+003E U+003E <> U+00BB ; >> -> RIGHT POINTING GUILLEMET
```

49 File persian-tex-text-nonumbers.map

```
2549 LHSName "persian-TeX-text-nonumbers"
2550 RHSName "Unicode"
2551
2552 pass(Unicode)
2553 U+002C <> U+060C ; comma > arabic comma
2554 U+003F <> U+061F ; question mark -> arabic qm
2555 U+003B <> U+061B ; semicolon -> arabic semicolon
2556
2557 ; ligatures from Knuth's original CMR fonts
2558 U+002D U+002D <> U+2013 ; -- -> en dash
2559 U+002D U+002D U+002D <> U+2014 ; --- -> em dash
2560
2561 U+0027 <> U+2019 ; ' -> right single quote
2562 U+0027 U+0027 <> U+201D ; '' -> right double quote
2563 U+0022  > U+201D ; " -> right double quote
2564
2565 U+0060 <> U+2018 ; ` -> left single quote
2566 U+0060 U+0060 <> U+201C ; `` -> left double quote
2567
2568 U+0021 U+0060 <> U+00A1 ; !` -> inverted exclam
2569 U+003F U+0060 <> U+00BF ; ?` -> inverted question
2570
2571 ; additions supported in T1 encoding
2572 U+002C U+002C <> U+201E ; ,, -> DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
2573 U+003C U+003C <> U+00AB ; << -> LEFT POINTING GUILLEMET
2574 U+003E U+003E <> U+00BB ; >> -> RIGHT POINTING GUILLEMET
```

50 File rapport1-xepersian.def

```
2575 \ProvidesFile{rapport1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for rapport1 class]
2576 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2577 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
```

```
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

51 File rapport3-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{rapport3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for rapport3 class]
\renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
```

52 File refrep-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{refrep-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for refrep class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

53 File report-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{report-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard report class]
\renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand\appendix{\par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
}%end appendix
```

54 File scrartcl-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{scrartcl-xepersian.def}[2022/05/22 v0.3 adaptations for scrartcl class]
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{%
  \Ifstr{\@currenvir}{appendix}{%
    \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
      You are using
      `\string\begin{appendix}...\string\end{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      You should note, that `\string\appendix' is a mostly
      globally\MessageBreak
      working command not an enviroment with only local\MessageBreak
      effects. Therefore `\string\end{appendix}' will neither\MessageBreak
      switch back to normal section numbering nor finish\MessageBreak
      every other effect of `\string\begin{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      Nevertheless, some effects may end with\MessageBreak
      `\string\end{appendix}' and the document may become\MessageBreak
```

```
      inconsistent.\MessageBreak
      Because of this, you should remove `\string\end{appendix}'\MessageBreak
      and replace `\string\begin{appendix}' by command\MessageBreak
      `\string\appendix'%
    }%
  }{}%
  \par
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
  \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
}
\IfLTXAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}{%
  \g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\UseOneTimeHook{\KOMAClassName/appendix}}%
}{}
\g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\csname appendixmore\endcsname}
\renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
  \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
  \else
    \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
  \fi
  \@@maybeautodot
}
```

55 File scrbook-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{scrbook-xepersian.def}[2022/05/22 v0.3 adaptations for scrbook class]
\renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
  \if@twoside\cleardoubleoddpage\else\clearpage\fi
  \@mainmatterfalse\pagenumbering{harfi}%
}
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{%
  \Ifstr{\@currenvir}{appendix}{%
    \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
      You are using
      `\string\begin{appendix}...\string\end{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      You should note, that `\string\appendix' is a mostly
      globally\MessageBreak
      working command not an enviroment with only local\MessageBreak
      effects. Therefore `\string\end{appendix}' will neither\MessageBreak
```

```
      switch back to normal section numbering nor finish\MessageBreak
      every other effect of `\string\begin{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      Nevertheless, some effects may end with\MessageBreak
      `\string\end{appendix}' and the document may become\MessageBreak
      inconsistent.\MessageBreak
      Because of this, you should remove `\string\end{appendix}'\MessageBreak
      and replace `\string\begin{appendix}' by command\MessageBreak
      `\string\appendix'%
    }%
  }{}%
  \par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
}
\IfLTXAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}{%
  \g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\UseOneTimeHook{\KOMAClassName/appendix}}%
}{}
\g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\csname appendixmore\endcsname}
\renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
  \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
  \else
    \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
  \fi
  \@@maybeautodot
}
```

56 File scrreprt-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{scrreprt-xepersian.def}[2022/05/22 v0.3 adaptations for scrreprt class]
\renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
\renewcommand*\appendix{%
  \Ifstr{\@currenvir}{appendix}{%
    \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
      You are using
      `\string\begin{appendix}...\string\end{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      You should note, that `\string\appendix' is a mostly
      globally\MessageBreak
      working command not an enviroment with only local\MessageBreak
```

```
      effects. Therefore `\string\end{appendix}' will neither\MessageBreak
      switch back to normal section numbering nor finish\MessageBreak
      every other effect of `\string\begin{appendix}'.\MessageBreak
      Nevertheless, some effects may end with\MessageBreak
      `\string\end{appendix}' and the document may become\MessageBreak
      inconsistent.\MessageBreak
      Because of this, you should remove `\string\end{appendix}'\MessageBreak
      and replace `\string\begin{appendix}' by command\MessageBreak
      `\string\appendix'%
    }%
  }{}%
  \par
  \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
  \setcounter{section}{0}%
  \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
  \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
}
\IfLTXAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}{%
  \g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\UseOneTimeHook{\KOMAClassName/appendix}}%
}{}
\g@addto@macro{\appendix}{\csname appendixmore\endcsname}
\renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
  \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
  \else
    \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
    \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
  \fi
  \@@maybeautodot
}
```

57 File soul-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{soul-xepersian.def}[2018/12/12 v0.2 adaptations for soul package]
\let\SOUL@tt@latin\SOUL@tt
\newfontface{\SOUL@tt@nonlatin}{Times New Roman}
\def\SOUL@tt{%
  \if@nonlatin
    \SOUL@tt@nonlatin
  \else
    \SOUL@tt@latin
  \fi
```

```
}
\bidi@appto\resetlatinfont{%
  \setbox\z@\hbox{\SOUL@tt-}%
  \SOUL@ttwidth\wd\z@
}
\bidi@appto\setpersianfont{%
  \setbox\z@\hbox{\SOUL@tt-}%
  \SOUL@ttwidth\wd\z@
}
```

58 File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}[2012/06/13 v0.1 adaptations for tkz-linknodes pack
\renewcommand*{\@SetTab}{%
 \let\@alph\@latinalph%
  \ifnum \value{C@NumTab}>25\relax%
     \setcounter{C@NumTab}{1}%
  \else%
     \stepcounter{C@NumTab}%
  \fi%
    \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}%
 \newcommand*{\PrefixCurrentTab}{\alph{C@NumTab}}
  \setboolean{B@FirstLink}{true}
  \setboolean{B@NewGroup}{false}
  \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}
  \setcounter{C@CurrentGroup}{0}
  \setcounter{NumC@Node}{0}
  \setcounter{NumC@Stop}{0}
  \setcounter{C@NextNode}{0}
  \setcounter{C@CurrentStop}{0}
  \setcounter{C@CurrentNode}{0}
}%
```

59 File tocloft-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{tocloft-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for tocloft package]
\renewcommand*{\cftchapname}{\if@RTL else\   chapter\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsecname}{\if@RTL else\   section\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\     subsection\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\       subsubsection\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftparaname}{\if@RTL else\     paragraph\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubparaname}{\if@RTL else\       subparagraph\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftfigname}{\if@RTL else\   figure\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubfigname}{\if@RTL else\     subfigure\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cfttabname}{\if@RTL else\   table\fi}
\renewcommand*{\cftsubtabname}{\if@RTL else\     subtable\fi}
```

60 File varioref-xepersian.def

```
\ProvidesFile{varioref-xepersian.def}[2018/09/29 v0.1 bilingual captions for varioref package
\def\reftextfaceafter{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{   }{  }%
```

```
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{facing}{next} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextfacebefore{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{   }{  }%
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{facing}{preceding} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextafter{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{  }{  }%
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{following}{next} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextbefore{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{  }{  }%
  \else
    on the \reftextvario{preceding}{previous} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextcurrent{%
  \if@RTL

\reftextvario{     }{   %{
  \else
    on \reftextvario{this}{the current} page%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextfaraway#1{%
  \if@RTL
  %
~\pageref{#1}%
  \else
    on page~\pageref{#1}%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextpagerange#1#2{%
  \if@RTL
  %
~\pageref{#1}--\pageref{#2}%
  \else
    on pages~\pageref{#1}--\pageref{#2}%
  \fi
}
\def\reftextlabelrange#1#2{%
  \if@RTL
```

```
    \ref{#1} %ref{#2}\~
  \else
    \ref{#1} to~\ref{#2}%
  \fi
}
```

61 File xepersian.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\def\xepersian@version{25.8}
\def\xepersiandate{2025/01/01}
\def\xepersian@releasename{Mount Alvand}
\def\xepersian@persian@@releasename{   {
\newcommand*{\xepersianreleasename}{\if@RTL\xepersian@persian@@releasename\else\xepersian@rel
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian}[\xepersiandate\space v\xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersia
Persian typesetting in XeLaTeX]
\newif\if@xepersian@banner
\newif\if@xepersian@@computeautoilg
\DeclareUnknownKeyHandler{%
  \PassOptionsToPackage{\CurrentOption}{bidi}%
}
\ExplSyntaxOn
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    banner .choice: ,
    banner / on .code:n =
      \@xepersian@bannertrue
      \PassOptionsToPackage{banner=on}{bidi} ,
    banner / off .code:n =
      \@xepersian@bannerfalse
      \PassOptionsToPackage{banner=off}{bidi} ,
    banner .default:n = on
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    mathdigits .choice: ,
    mathdigits / automatic .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\AutoMathDigits} ,
    mathdigits / default .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\DefaultMathDigits} ,
    mathdigits / persian .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\PersianMathDigits}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    inlinemathdigits .choice: ,
    inlinemathdigits / automatic .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\AutoInlineMathDigits} ,
    inlinemathdigits / default .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\DefaultInlineMathDigits} ,
    inlinemathdigits / persian .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\PersianInlineMathDigits}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    displaymathdigits .choice: ,
    displaymathdigits / automatic .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\AutoDisplayMathDigits} ,
    displaymathdigits / default .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\DefaultDisplayMathDigits} ,
    displaymathdigits / persian .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\PersianDisplayMathDigits}
  }
```

```
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    Kashida .choice: ,
    Kashida / on .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\input{kashida-xepersian.def}} ,
    Kashida / off .code:n = \relax ,
    Kashida .default:n = on
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    localise .choice: ,
    localise / on .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\input{localise-xepersian.def}} ,
    localise / off .code:n = \relax ,
    localise .default:n = on
  }
\cs_new_protected:Npn \__xepersian_quickindex_variant:n #1
{
  \AtEndOfPackage{%
      \ifwritexviii
        \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{%
          \PackageError{xepersian}{%
            This~feature~does~not~yet~work~with~the~memoir~class}{}%
        }{%
          \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
            \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
            \immediate\write18{%
              xindy~-L~persian-variant#1~-C~utf8~-M~texindy~-M~page-ranges~\jobname.idx}
               \@input@{\jobname.ind}}%
        }
      \else
        \PackageError{xepersian}{%
          "shell~escape"~(or~"write18")~is~not~enabled.~You~need~to~run~"xelatex~--shell-esca
      \fi
    }
}
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    quickindex-variant .choice: ,
    quickindex-variant / one .code:n = \__xepersian_quickindex_variant:n { 1 } ,
    quickindex-variant / two .code:n = \__xepersian_quickindex_variant:n { 2 } ,
    quickindex-variant / three .code:n = \__xepersian_quickindex_variant:n { 3 }
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    abjad-variant .choice: ,
    abjad-variant / one .code:n =
      \def\PersianAlphs{%
        \let\@alph\@abjad
        \let\@Alph\@abjad
      } ,
    abjad-variant / two .code:n =
     \def\PersianAlphs{%
       \let\@alph\@Abjad
       \let\@Alph\@Abjad
     }
```

```
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    defaultlatinfontfeatures .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\defaultfontfeatures[\latinfont]{#1}}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    mathfontsizescale .code:n = \def\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale{#1}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    fontsizescale .code:n = \def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{#1}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    fontsize .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{\xepersian@@fontsize@branch{#1}}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    latinfontsizescale .code:n = \def\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale{#1}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    baselineskipscale .code:n = \def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{#1}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    latinbaselineskipscale .code:n = \def\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale{#1}
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    computeautoilg .choice: ,
    computeautoilg / on .code:n = \@xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue ,
    computeautoilg / off .code:n = \@xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse ,
    computeautoilg .default:n = on
  }
\keys_define:nn { xepersian }
  {
    debugtextdigitfont .choice: ,
    debugtextdigitfont / on .code:n = \AtEndOfPackage{%
      \bidi@AtEndPreamble{%
        \bidi@patchcmd\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont\xepersian@textdigitfont{%
          \addfontfeature{Color=C71585}
        }{}{}
      }
    } ,
    debugtextdigitfont / off .code:n = \relax ,
    debugtextdigitfont .default:n = on
  }
\keys_set:nn { xepersian }
  {
    banner = on ,
    abjad-variant = two ,
    fontsizescale = \@ne ,
```

```
    latinfontsizescale = \@ne ,
    mathfontsizescale = \@ne ,
    baselineskipscale = \@ne ,
    latinbaselineskipscale = \@ne
  }
\ExplSyntaxOff
\ProcessKeyOptions
\edef\@xepersian@info{**************************************************^^J%
* ^^J%
* xepersian package (Persian for LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)^^J%
* ^^J%
* Description: The package supports Persian^^J%
* typesetting, using fonts provided in the^^J%
* distribution.^^J%
* ^^J%
* Copyright (c) 2008--2025 Vafa Khalighi^^J%
* Copyright (c) 2018--2020 bidi-tex GitHub Organization^^J%
* ^^J%
* v\xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersian@releasename), \xepersiandate^^J%
* ^^J%
* License: LaTeX Project Public License, version^^J%
* 1.3c or higher (your choice)^^J%
* ^^J%
* Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/xepersian^^J%
* ^^J%
* Issue tracker: https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/issues^^J%
* ^^J%
* Discussions: https://github.com/xepersian/xepersian/discussions^^J%
* ^^J%
* Primary author of xepersian package: Vafa Khalighi.^^J%
* ^^J%
**************************************************}
\edef\xepersian@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
\if@xepersian@banner
  \typeout{\@xepersian@info}
  \everyjob{\xepersian@everyjob\typeout{\@xepersian@info}}
\fi
\RequirePackage{fontspec}
\RequirePackage{xepersian-persiancal}
\RequirePackage{xepersian-mathdigitspec}
\RequirePackage[%
  documentdirection=righttoleft,%
  tabledirection=righttoleft,%
  script=nonlatin,%
  footnotedirection=righttoleft,%
  footnoterule=automatic%
]{bidi}
\newcommand*{\xepersianversion}
  {\ensuremath\xepersian@version}
\newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersionLater}[1]{%
  \ifdim\xepersian@version pt > #1 pt %
    \expandafter\@firstoftwo
  \else
    \expandafter\@secondoftwo
```

```
  \fi}
\newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore}[1]{%
  \ifdim\xepersian@version pt < #1 pt %
    \expandafter\@firstoftwo
  \else
    \expandafter\@secondoftwo
  \fi}
\newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersion}[1]{%
  \ifdim\xepersian@version pt = #1 pt %
    \expandafter\@firstoftwo
  \else
    \expandafter\@secondoftwo
  \fi}
\def\prq{«}
\def\plq{»}
\def\xepersian@cmds@temp#1{%
  \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
  \expandafter\ifx\csname xepersian@#1\endcsname\relax
    \begingroup
      \escapechar=-1 %
      \edef\x{\expandafter\meaning\csname#1\endcsname}%
      \def\y{#1}%
      \def\z##1->{}%
      \edef\y{\expandafter\z\meaning\y}%
    \expandafter\endgroup
    \ifx\x\y
      \expandafter\def\csname xepersian@#1\expandafter\endcsname
      \expandafter{%
        \csname#1\endcsname
      }%
    \fi
  \fi
}%
\xepersian@cmds@temp{shellescape}
\newif\ifwritexviii
\ifnum\xepersian@shellescape=1\relax
  \writexviiitrue
\else
\writexviiifalse
\fi
\newfontscript{Persian}{arab}
\newfontlanguage{Persian}{FAR}
\ExplSyntaxOn

\keys_define:nn {fontspec-opentype}
  {
    Ligatures / PersianTeX .code:n = { \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl {persian-tex-text}
    Ligatures / PersianTeXOff .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
    Ligatures / PersianTeXReset .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
  }

\keys_define:nn {fontspec-aat}
 {
  Ligatures / PersianTeX .code:n =
```

```
3139   {
3140     \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl { persian-tex-text }
3141   }
3142 }
3143
3144 \keys_define:nn {fontspec-opentype}
3145  {
3146    Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbers .code:n = { \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl {persian-t
3147    Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbersOff .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
3148    Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbersReset .code:n = { \tl_clear:N \l__fontspec_mapping_tl },
3149  }
3150
3151 \keys_define:nn {fontspec-aat}
3152 {
3153  Ligatures / PersianTeXNoNumbers .code:n =
3154   {
3155     \tl_set:Nn \l__fontspec_mapping_tl { persian-tex-text-nonumbers }
3156   }
3157 }
3158
3159 \DeclareDocumentCommand \settextfont { O{} m O{} }
3160  {
3161    \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
3162    \ignorespaces
3163  }
3164 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn
3165 {
3166  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_persianfont_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Ligat
3167  \tl_set_eq:NN \rmdefault \l__fontspec_persianfont_family_tl
3168  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianfont }
3169   {
3170    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3171    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_persianfont_family_tl }
3172    \exp_not:N \selectfont
3173   }
3174  }
3175  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
3176    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3177  \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
3178  \normalfont
3179 }
3180
3181 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn
3182
3183 \DeclareDocumentCommand \settextdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
3184  {
3185    \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
3186    \ignorespaces
3187  }
3188 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn
3189 {
3190  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_textdigitfont_family_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#2
3191  \use:x
3192   {
```

```
    \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \xepersian@textdigitfont }
     {
      \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_textdigitfont_family_tl }
      \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
      \exp_not:N \selectfont
     }
   }
   \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \e@alloc@intercharclass@top \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@star
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \e@alloc@intercharclass@top = {\xepersian@@stop
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \z@ \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \z@ = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \bidi@sepmark@charclass = {\xepersian@@stop@sw
   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@sepmark@charclass  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\DigitsDotDashInter
   \if@bidi@csundef{xepersian@dualjoiner}{}{%
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@dualjoiner  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@s
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@dualjoiner = {\xepersian@@stop@sw
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@lam  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@t
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@lam = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@te
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@alef  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@alef = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@t
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@rightjoiner  \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@
     \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass  \xepersian@rightjoiner = {\xepersian@@stop@s
   }
 }

\newcommand*{\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlatin
\newcommand*{\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlatin\

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }


\DeclareDocumentCommand \setlatintextfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_latinfont_family_tl {Ligatures=TeX,#1} {#2}
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \latinfont }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_latinfont_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
```

```
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinsansfont \setsansfont
\tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinmonofont \setmonofont

\DeclareDocumentCommand \defpersianfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \NewDocumentCommand
  }
\DeclareDocumentCommand \redefpersianfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \RenewDocumentCommand
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:NnnN
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:cnn { l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } {RawFeature={script=ar
  \use:x
   {
    \exp_not:N #4 \exp_not:N #1 {}
     {
      \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } }
      \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
      \exp_not:N \selectfont
     }
   }
 }

\DeclareDocumentCommand \deflatinfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \NewDocumentCommand
  }
\DeclareDocumentCommand \redeflatinfont { m O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:NnnN #1 {#2,#4} {#3}
    \RenewDocumentCommand
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:NnnN
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:cnn { l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } {Ligatures=TeX,#2} {#3
  \use:x
   {
    \exp_not:N #4 \exp_not:N #1 {}
     {
      \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {l__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family_tl } }
      \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
```

```
      \exp_not:N \selectfont
    }
  }
}

\newcommand\persiansfdefault{}
\newcommand\persianttdefault{}
\newcommand\iranicdefault{}
\newcommand\navardefault{}
\newcommand\pookdefault{}
\newcommand\sayehdefault{}
\DeclareRobustCommand\persiansffamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\persiansffamily\mathpersiansf
         \fontfamily\persiansfdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\persianttfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\persianttfamily\mathpersiantt
         \fontfamily\persianttdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\iranicfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\iranicfamily\mathiranic
         \fontfamily\iranicdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\navarfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\navarfamily\mathnavar
         \fontfamily\navardefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\pookfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\pookfamily\mathpook
         \fontfamily\pookdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareRobustCommand\sayehfamily
        {\not@math@alphabet\sayehfamily\mathsayeh
         \fontfamily\sayehdefault\selectfont}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiansf}{\persiansffamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiantt}{\persianttfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textiranic}{\iranicfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textnavar}{\navarfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpook}{\pookfamily}
\DeclareTextFontCommand{\textsayeh}{\sayehfamily}

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersiansansfont { O{} m O{} }
 {
   \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
   \ignorespaces
 }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_persiansffamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},I
  \tl_set_eq:NN \persiansfdefault \l__fontspec_persiansffamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persiansffamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_persiansffamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\persiansfdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
```

```
  \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersianmonofont { O{} m O{} }
 {
   \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
   \ignorespaces
 }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_persianttfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},I
  \tl_set_eq:NN \persianttdefault \l__fontspec_persianttfamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianttfamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_persianttfamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\persianttdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setnavarfont { O{} m O{} }
 {
   \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
   \ignorespaces
 }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_navarfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Ligat
  \tl_set_eq:NN \navardefault \l__fontspec_navarfamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \navarfamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_navarfamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\navardefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

```

```
\DeclareDocumentCommand \setpookfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_pookfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Ligatu
  \tl_set_eq:NN \pookdefault \l__fontspec_pookfamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \pookfamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_pookfamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\pookdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setsayehfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_sayehfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Ligat
  \tl_set_eq:NN \sayehdefault \l__fontspec_sayehfamily_family_tl
  \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \sayehfamily }
   {
    \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
    \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_sayehfamily_family_tl }
    \exp_not:N \selectfont
   }
  }
  \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\sayehdefault}
    { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
  \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
  \normalfont
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setiranicfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setiranicfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
    \ignorespaces
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setiranicfont:nn
```

```
{
 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \l__fontspec_iranicfamily_family_tl {RawFeature={script=arab},Liga
 \tl_set_eq:NN \iranicdefault \l__fontspec_iranicfamily_family_tl
 \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \iranicfamily }
  {
   \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
   \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \l__fontspec_iranicfamily_family_tl }
   \exp_not:N \selectfont
  }
 }
 \str_if_eq:eeT {\familydefault} {\iranicdefault}
   { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \g__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
 \__xepersian_setiranicfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
 \normalfont
}

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setiranicfont_hook:nn   \use_none:nn

\ExplSyntaxOff
\def\resetlatinfont{%
\let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
\let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
\def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{%
  \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
  \xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale pt\relax
  /  \dimexpr \@xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax\relax
}%
\def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{%
  \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
  \xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale pt\relax
  /  \dimexpr \@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale pt\relax\relax
}%
\@nonlatinfalse%
\let\normalfont\latinfont%
\let\reset@font\normalfont%
\latinfont%
\fontsize\f@size\f@baselineskip%
\selectfont%
\let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale%
\let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale%
}
\def\setpersianfont{%
\let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
\let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
\let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\@ne%
\let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\@ne%
\@nonlatintrue%
\let\normalfont\persianfont%
\let\reset@font\normalfont%
\persianfont%
\fontsize\f@size\f@baselineskip%
\selectfont%
\let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
\let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
```

```
}
\bidi@newrobustcmd*{\lr}[1]{\LRE{\resetlatinfont#1}}
\bidi@newrobustcmd*{\rl}[1]{\RLE{\setpersianfont#1}}
\def\latin{\LTR\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}
\def\endlatin{\endLTR}
\newenvironment{latin*}{\latin
  \everypar{%
    {\setbox\z@\lastbox
      \ifvoid\z@
        \kern-\parindent
    \fi}%
  }%
}{\endlatin\@endpetrue}
\def\persian{\RTL\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}
\def\endpersian{\endRTL}
\newenvironment{persian*}{\persian
  \everypar{%
    {\setbox\z@\lastbox
      \ifvoid\z@
        \kern-\parindent
    \fi}%
  }%
}{\endpersian\@endpetrue}
\newenvironment{latinitems}{\begin{LTRitems}\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}{\e
\newenvironment{persianitems}{\begin{RTLitems}\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}
\let\originaltoday=\today
\def\latintoday{\lr{\originaltoday}}
\def\today{\rl{\persiantoday}}
\def \@LTRmarginparreset {%
        \reset@font
        \resetlatinfont
        \normalsize
        \@minipagetrue
        \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginL}%
}
\DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite{%
  \@ifnextchar [{\@tempswatrue\@Latincitex}{\@tempswafalse\@Latincitex[]}}
\def\@Latincitex[#1]#2{\leavevmode
  \let\@citea\@empty
  \@cite{\lr{\@for\@citeb:=#2\do
    {\@citea\def\@citea{,\penalty\@m\ }%
     \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
     \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\@citeb}}\fi
     \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb}{\hbox{\reset@font\bfseries ?}%
       \G@refundefinedtrue
       \@latex@warning
         {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
       {\@cite@ofmt{\csname b@\@citeb\endcsname}}}}}{#1}}

\renewcommand*{\bidi@font@@outputpage}{\if@RTLmain\setpersianfont\else\resetlatinfont\fi}

\newcount\xepersian@tcl
\newdimen\xepersian@ilg
\newdimen\xepersian@strutilg
```

```
\chardef\f@ur=4
\newcommand*{\xepersian@computeautoilg}{% compute the interline glue
 \xepersian@tcl=1536\xepersian@ilg\z@\xepersian@strutilg\z@
 \loop
 \iffontchar\font\xepersian@tcl
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg
   \xepersian@ilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \else
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
  \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg
   \xepersian@ilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \fi
 \fi
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
   \xepersian@strutilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \else
 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
  \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
   \xepersian@strutilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
 \fi
 \fi
 \fi
 \fi
 \advance\xepersian@tcl\@ne
 \ifnum\xepersian@tcl<1792\repeat
 \advance\xepersian@strutilg\xepersian@ilg
% \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
%  \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip four
%  \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}
%  \linespread{\strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \xepersian@strutilg / \baselineskip\relax}
%  \selectfont
% \fi
}

\newif\if@@textdigitfont@on

\newcommand{\TextDigitFontOn}{\@@textdigitfont@ontrue}
\newcommand{\TextDigitFontOff}{\@@textdigitfont@onfalse}

\TextDigitFontOn

\newcommand*\xepersian@setlength[4]{%
    \ifdim #2<\ifdim #2=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
      \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
        \fi
```

```
      \else
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
        \fi
      \fi
    \else
      \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
        \fi
      \else
        \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
        \else
          \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
        \fi
      \fi
    \fi
}

\newcommand*{\setfontsize}[2][1.2\@tempdima]{%
  \@defaultunits\@tempdima#2pt\relax\@nnil
  \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
  \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{-10\p@}%
  \edef\@ptsize{\strip@pt\@tempdimc}%
  \@defaultunits\@tempdimb#1pt\relax\@nnil
  \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\dimexpr (100\@tempdimb / \@tempdima * \p@)}%
  \edef\@tempb{\the\@tempdimc}%
  \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
  \def\@tempa##1##2##3##4##5\@nnil{\def##1{##2.##3##4}}%
  \expandafter\@tempa\expandafter\@tempb\@tempb\@nnil%
    \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
                  {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
                  {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
  \edef\normalsize{%
    \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\normalsize
    {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
    \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
    \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
    \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
    \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
    \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listI
  }%
  \setlength{\@tempdima}{0.9125\@tempdimc}%
  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
                  {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
```

```
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
                {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
\setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
\edef\small{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\small
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
  \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
  \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
  \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
  \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
  \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@small
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{.83334\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
                {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
                {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
\setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
\edef\footnotesize{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\footnotesize
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
  \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
  \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
  \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
  \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
  \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@footnotesize
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{.66667\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
\edef\scriptsize{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\scriptsize
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{.5\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
\edef\tiny{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\tiny
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{1.2\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
\edef\large{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\large
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{1.44\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
\edef\Large{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\Large
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
}%
```

```
\setlength{\@tempdima}{1.728\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
\edef\LARGE{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\LARGE
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{2.074\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
\edef\huge{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\huge
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
}%
\setlength{\@tempdima}{2.488\@tempdimc}%
\setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
\edef\Huge{%
  \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\Huge
  {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
}%
\normalsize
  \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
                {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listi\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listi{\leftmargin\leftmargini
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\let\@listI\@listi
  \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
                {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listi\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listi@small{\leftmargin\leftmargini
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
                {.125\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
```

```
                {.25\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listi\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listi@footnotesize{\leftmargin\leftmargini
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
                {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listii\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \the\parsep
  \itemsep \parsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
  \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
                {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
\setlength{\partopsep}{\z@ \@plus\z@ \@minus\p@}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listiii\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
  \topsep \the\topsep
  \parsep \z@
  \partopsep \the\partopsep
  \itemsep \topsep
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\@tempswafalse
\begingroup
  \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
  \csname @listiv\endcsname
\endgroup
\edef\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
  \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
  \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
}%
\@tempswafalse
```

```
  \begingroup
    \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
    \csname @listv\endcsname
  \endgroup
  \edef\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
    \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
    \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
  }%
  \@tempswafalse
  \begingroup
    \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswatrue}%
    \csname @listvi\endcsname
  \endgroup
  \edef\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
    \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
    \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
  }%
  \@listi
    \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
    \setlength{\footnotesep}{.555\@tempdimb}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\skip\footins}%
                  {.75\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\floatsep}%
                  {\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\textfloatsep}%
                  {1.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
    \setlength{\intextsep}{\floatsep}%
    \setlength{\dblfloatsep}{\floatsep}%
    \setlength{\dbltextfloatsep}{\textfloatsep}%
    \setlength{\@fptop}{\z@ \@plus 1fil}%
    \setlength{\@fpsep}{.6667\@tempdimb \@plus 2fil}%
    \setlength{\@fpbot}{\@fptop}%
    \setlength{\@dblfptop}{\@fptop}%
    \setlength{\@dblfpsep}{\@fpsep}%
    \setlength{\@dblfpbot}{\@fptop}%
    \xepersian@setlength{\partopsep}{.2\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}%
}

\renewcommand*{\@bidi@logo@}{%
  \@bidi@logo@hb@xt@columnwidth
  {\hss\bfseries
        {\today}   {\TypesetTime}
  \textsf{\XePersian}\quad\@bidi@logo{xepersian-logo.pdf}}}

\renewcommand*{\@bidi@pdfcreator}{%
  The xepersian package, v\xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersian@releasename), \xepersi
}

\newcommand*{\@xepersian@pdfcustomproperties}{%
  This is the xepersian package, Version \xepersian@version\space (Release \xepersian@release
  Released January 1, 2025.
}

\newcommand\twocolumnstableofcontents{%
```

```
\if@bidi@csundef{multi@column@out}{%
\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you should load multicol package before xepersian package for
  \begin{multicols}{2}[\section*{\contentsname}]%
    \small
    \@starttoc{toc}%
  \end{multicols}}}
\bidi@newrobustcmd*{\XePersian}{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex
  \hbox{\kern-.125em\bidi@reflect@box{E}}Persian}}$}
\AtBeginDocument{%
  \def\figurename{\if@RTL else\   Figure\fi}%
  \def\tablename{\if@RTL else\   Table\fi}%
  \def\contentsname{\if@RTL     else\    Contents\fi}%
  \def\listfigurename{\if@RTL     else\    List of Figures\fi}%
  \def\listtablename{\if@RTL     else\    List of Tables\fi}%
  \def\appendixname{\if@RTL else\    Appendix\fi}%
  \def\indexname{\if@RTL else\    Index\fi}%
  \def\refname{\if@RTL else\    References\fi}%
  \def\abstractname{\if@RTL else\    Abstract\fi}%
  \def\partname{\if@RTL else\   Part\fi}%
  \def\datename{\if@RTL else\:    Date:\fi}%
  \def\@@and{\if@RTL else\  and\fi}%
  \def\bibname{\if@RTL else\     Bibliography\fi}%
  \def\chaptername{\if@RTL else\   Chapter\fi}%
  \def\ccname{\if@RTL else\    cc\fi}%
  \def\enclname{\if@RTL else\    encl\fi}%
  \def\pagename{\if@RTL else\   Page\fi}%
  \def\headtoname{\if@RTL else\  To\fi}%
  \def\proofname{\if@RTL else\    Proof\fi}%
}
\def\@Abjad#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  %
           \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
           \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
           \or or\  or\  or\  %
           \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
            \else\@ctrerr\fi}
\def\Abjad#1{\expandafter\@Abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
\let\Abjadnumeral\@Abjad
\def\@harfi#1{\ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  or\  or\
or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\
or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  or\  {else\@ctrerr\fi\
\def\harfi#1{\expandafter\@harfi\csname c@#1\endcsname}
\let\harfinumeral\@harfi
\newcommand{\adadi}[1]{%
\expandafter\@adadi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
}
\newcommand{\@adadi}[1]{%
\xepersian@numberstring{#1}\xepersian@yekanii{  }{}%
}
\let\adadinumeral\@adadi%
\def\xepersian@numberoutofrange#1#2{%
\PackageError{xepersian}{The number `#1' is too large %
to be formatted using xepersian}{The largest possible %
```

```
number is 999,999,999.}%
}
\def\xepersian@numberstring#1#2#3#4{%
\ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
#3%
\else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
\expandafter\xepersian@adadi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
\else%
\xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
\fi\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@adadi#1#2{%
\expandafter\xepersian@@adadi%
\ifcase%
\ifnum#1<10 1%
\else\ifnum#1<100 2%
\else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
\else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
\else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
\else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
\else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
\else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
\else9%
\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
\or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
\or0000000#1%  case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
\or000000#1%   case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
\or00000#1%    case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
\or0000#1%     case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
\or000#1%      case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
\or00#1%       case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
\or0#1%        case 8: Add 1 leading zero
\or#1%         case 9: Add no leading zeros
\or%
\@nil#2%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@@adadi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
\ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
\xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3%
\ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \else\   \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \fi\fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
\xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne\fi%
%
\ifnum#7>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\xepersian@sadgan#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
}
\def\xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3{%
\ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekaniii%
%
```

```
%
\else%
\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
%
%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
\ifnum#1>\z@%
\ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
%
\ifnum#2#3>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#2#3<20%
\ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne#6{#2#3}\fi%
\else%
\xepersian@dahgan#2%
\ifnum#3>\z@\   \xepersian@yekani#3\fi%
#60%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@yekani#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or or\  or\  or\  or\   or\  %
\or or\   or\   or\  or\  or\   or\    %
\or or\    or\    or\    %
\or or\   %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekanii#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekaniii#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekaniv#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or\or or\   or\  or\   or\  %
\or or\   or\   %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@dahgan#1{%
\ifcase#1\or\or or\   or\  %
\or or\    or\   or\    %
\or %fi\
}
\newcommand{\tartibi}[1]{%
\expandafter\@tartibi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
}
\newcommand{\@tartibi}[1]{%
\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi{#1}\xepersian@tartibi{  }{ }%
}
\let\tartibinumeral\@tartibi%
\def\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi#1#2#3#4{%
\ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
#3%
\else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
\expandafter\xepersian@adadi@tartibi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
```

```
\else%
\xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
\fi\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@adadi@tartibi#1#2{%
\expandafter\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi%
\ifcase%
\ifnum#1<10 1%
\else\ifnum#1<100 2%
\else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
\else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
\else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
\else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
\else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
\else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
\else9%
\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
\or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
\or0000000#1%  case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
\or000000#1%   case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
\or00000#1%    case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
\or0000#1%     case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
\or000#1%      case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
\or00#1%       case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
\or0#1%        case 8: Add 1 leading zero
\or#1%         case 9: Add no leading zeros
\or%
\@nil#2%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
\ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3%
\ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \else\   \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\   \fi\fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
\xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
\ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne \fi%
%
\ifnum#7>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
}
\def\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3{%
\ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#301\xepersian@yekaniii%
%
%
\else%
\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
%
%
\fi%
}
```

```
\def\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
\ifnum#1>\z@%
\ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
%
\ifnum#2#3>\z@\   \fi%
\fi%
\ifnum#2#3<20%
\ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne\ifnum#1#2#3#4#5=10001 %else#6{#2#3}\fi\fi\
\else%
\ifnum#2#3=30%
\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#2%
\else%
\xepersian@dahgan#2%
\fi%
\ifnum#3>\z@\   \xepersian@yekanv#3\fi%
#60%
\fi%
}
\def\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#1{%
\ifcase#1\or\or or\   or\   %
\or or\    or\   or\    %
\or %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@tartibi#1{%
\ifcase#1 \or or\   or\   or\   %
\or or\    or\   or\    or\   %
\or or\   or\    or\    %
\or or\     or\     %
\or or\    or\    %fi\
}
\def\xepersian@yekanv#1{%
\ifcase#1\@empty\or or\  or\  or\  or\   or\   %
\or or\   or\   or\  or\  or\    or\    %
\or or\    or\    or\    %
\or or\   %fi\
}
\providecommand*{\xpg@warning}[1]{%
   \PackageWarning{XePersian}%
   {#1}}
\if@bidi@csundef{@abjad}{%
\def\@abjad#1{%
\ifnum#1>1999 \xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral} {#1}
\else
  \ifnum#1<\z@\space\xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral}%
  \else
    \ifnum#1<10\expandafter\abj@num@i\number#1%
    \else
      \ifnum#1<100\expandafter\abj@num@ii\number#1%
      \else
        \ifnum#1<\@m\expandafter\abj@num@iii\number#1%
        \else
          \ifnum#1<\@M\expandafter\abj@num@iv\number#1%since #1<2000, we must have 1000
          \fi
        \fi
```

```
      \fi
    \fi
  \fi
\fi
}
\def\abjad#1{\expandafter\@abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
\let\abjadnumeral\@abjad
\def\abjad@zero{}
\def\abj@num@i#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  or\  fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\abjad@zero\fi}
\def\abj@num@ii#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
            \or or\  or\  or\  fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@i}
\def\abj@num@iii#1#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or or\  or\  or\  or\  %
             \or or\  or\  or\  fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@ii}
\def\abj@num@iv#1{%
  \ifcase#1\or fi\
  \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@iii}
}{}
\let\@latinalph\@alph%
\let\@latinAlph\@Alph%
\def\LatinAlphs{%
   \let\@alph\@latinalph%
   \let\@Alph\@latinAlph%
}
\def\thempfootnote{{\itshape\@latinalph\c@mpfootnote}}
\renewcommand*{\bidi@@thebibliography@font@hook}{%
\if@LTRbibitems
  \resetlatinfont
\fi}
\bidi@AfterEndPreamble{%
\if@bidi@csundef{persianfont}{%
\PackageError{xepersian}{You have not specified any font\MessageBreak
 for the main Persian text}{Use `\settextfont' to load a font.}%
}{}}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{loadingorder-xetex-bidi}{\input{loadingorder-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{footnote-xetex-bidi}{\input{footnote-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{appendix}{\input{appendix-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{listings}{\input{listings-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{algorithmic}{\input{algorithmic-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{algorithm}{\input{algorithm-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{backref}{\input{backref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{beamerbasetranslator}{\input{beamerbasetranslator-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{fancyref}{\input{fancyref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{bidituftesidenote}{\input{bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{breqn}{\input{breqn-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{enumerate}{\input{enumerate-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{enumitem}{\input{enumitem-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{framed}{\input{framed-xepersian.def}}{}
```

```
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}{\input{glossaries-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\input{hyperref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{minitoc}{\input{minitoc-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\input{natbib-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{soul}{\input{soul-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{tkz-linknodes}{\input{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{tocloft}{\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{}{\input{tocloft-xepersian.def}}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{url}{\input{url-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifpackageloaded{varioref}{\input{varioref-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{article}{\input{article-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{extarticle}{\input{extarticle-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{artikel1}{\input{artikel1-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{artikel2}{\input{artikel2-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{artikel3}{\input{artikel3-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{amsart}{\input{amsart-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{beamer}{\input{beamer-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{bidimoderncv}{\input{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{report}{\input{report-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{extreport}{\input{extreport-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{rapport1}{\input{rapport1-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{rapport3}{\input{rapport3-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{scrartcl}{\input{scrartcl-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{\input{scrbook-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{scrreprt}{\input{scrreprt-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{amsbook}{\input{amsbook-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{boek3}{\input{boek3-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{boek}{\input{boek-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\input{bookest-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{extbook}{\input{extbook-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{book}{\input{book-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{refrep}{\input{refrep-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{memoir-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifclassloaded{imsproc}{\input{imsproc-xepersian.def}}{}
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi}{\input{extrafootnotefeatures-xeper
\newtoks\xepersian@toks
\def\xepersian@tempa#1{%
\long\def\xepersian@@sp@def##1##2{%
  \futurelet\xepersian@resa\xepersian@@sp@d##2\@nil\@nil#1\@nil\relax##1}%
\long\def\xepersian@@sp@d{%
  \ifx\xepersian@resa\@sptoken
    \expandafter\xepersian@@sp@b
  \else
    \expandafter\xepersian@@sp@b\expandafter#1%
  \fi}%
\long\def\xepersian@@sp@b#1##1 \@nil{\xepersian@@sp@c##1}%
  }
\xepersian@tempa{ }
\long\def\xepersian@@sp@c#1\@nil#2\relax#3{\xepersian@toks{#1}\edef#3{\the\xepersian@toks}}
\def\xepersian@@fontsize@branch#1{%
  \@tempcnta\z@
  \@for\xepersian@tmp:=#1\do{%
    \xepersian@@sp@def\xepersian@frag{\xepersian@tmp}%
    \ifcase\@tempcnta\relax% cnta == 0
```

```
      \edef\xepersian@value{\xepersian@frag}%
      \setfontsize{\xepersian@frag}%
    \or% cnta == 1
      \setfontsize[\xepersian@frag]{\xepersian@value}%
    \else\fi
    \advance\@tempcnta\@ne}%
}

\bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempdimb#2pt}{%
  \@tempdimb\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\dimexpr#2pt\relax
}{}{}

\bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempskipa#3pt}{%
  \@tempskipa\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\dimexpr#3pt\relax
}{}{}


\newcommand*{\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize}[1]{%
  \strip@pt\dimexpr\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale
  \dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr #1 pt\relax /
  \dimexpr \xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax
  \relax\relax
}

\bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
  \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\tf@size\endcsname}%
}{%
  \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\tf@size\endcsname}%
}{}{}

\bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
  \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\sf@size\endcsname}%
}{%
  \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\sf@size\endcsname}%
}{}{}

\bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
  \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\ssf@size\endcsname}%
}{%
  \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\ssf@size\endcsname}%
}{}{}


\if@xepersian@@computeautoilg
\bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{%
\baselineskip\f@baselineskip\relax
}{%
\baselineskip\f@baselineskip\relax
\xepersian@computeautoilg
 \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
  \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip found
  \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}%
  \baselineskip\xepersian@strutilg
  \ifdim\footnotesep=.7\baselineskip
```

```
  \else
    \footnotesep.7\baselineskip
  \fi
 \fi
}{}{}
\fi

\AtEndOfPackage{%
  \setlatintextfont[%
    Path,%
    BoldFont={lmroman10-bold},%
    BoldItalicFont={lmroman10-bolditalic},%
    ItalicFont={lmroman10-italic},%
    SmallCapsFont={lmromancaps10-regular},%
    SlantedFont={lmromanslant10-regular},%
    BoldSlantedFont={lmromanslant10-bold}%
  ]{lmroman10-regular}
}
\PersianAlphs
```

62 File xepersian-magazine.cls

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesClass{xepersian-magazine}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Typesetting Persian magazines in XeLaTeX]
\RequirePackage{ifthen}
\newlength{\xepersian@imgsize}
\newlength{\xepersian@coltitsize}
\newlength{\xepersian@pageneed}
\newlength{\xepersian@pageleft}
\newlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}
\newcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{0}
\newlength{\columnlines}
\setlength{\columnlines}{0 pt} % no lines by default
\newboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}
\setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{true}
\newboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}
\setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@showgrid}
\setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@a3paper}
\setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}
\setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@insideweather}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
\newboolean{xepersian@insideindex}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}
\newcount\xepersian@gridrows
\newcount\xepersian@gridcolumns
\xepersian@gridrows=40
\xepersian@gridcolumns=50
\newcount\minraggedcols
\minraggedcols=5
\DeclareOption{10pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
```

```
\DeclareOption{11pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{11pt}{article}}
\DeclareOption{12pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{12pt}{article}}
\DeclareOption{twocolumn}%
{\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twocolumn' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
\DeclareOption{notitlepage}%
{\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'notitlepage' not available for xepersian-magazine.
\DeclareOption{twoside}%
{\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twoside' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
\DeclareOption{9pt}{\setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{true}}
\DeclareOption{hyphenatedtitles}{\setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{false}}
\DeclareOption{columnlines}{\setlength{\columnlines}{0.1 pt}}
\DeclareOption{showgrid}{\setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{true}}
\DeclareOption{a3paper}{\setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{true}}
\ProcessOptions\relax
\LoadClass[10pt, onecolumn, titlepage, a4paper]{article}
\RequirePackage{ifxetex}
\RequirePackage{multido}
\RequirePackage{datetime}
\RequirePackage{multicol}
\RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
\RequirePackage{fancybox}
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@a3paper}}{%
\RequirePackage[a3paper,headsep=0.5cm,vmargin={2cm,2cm},hmargin={1.5cm,1.5cm}]{geometry}
}{
\RequirePackage[headsep=0.5cm,vmargin={2cm,2cm},hmargin={1.5cm,1.5cm}]{geometry}
}
\RequirePackage[absolute]{textpos} % absoulte positioning
\RequirePackage{hyphenat} % when hyphenate
\RequirePackage{lastpage} % to know the last page number
\RequirePackage{setspace} % set space between lines
\RequirePackage{ragged2e}
\newcommand{\raggedFormat}{\RaggedLeft}
\AtEndOfClass{\xepersianInit}
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@showgrid}}{%
\AtBeginDocument{
\grid[show]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
\advance\minraggedcols by -1
}{%
\AtBeginDocument{
\grid[]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
\advance\minraggedcols by -1
}
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@ninepoints}}{
\renewcommand{\normalsize}{%
  \@setfontsize{\normalsize}{9pt}{10pt}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{5pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{3pt plus 1pt minus 2pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}

\renewcommand{\tiny}{\@setfontsize{\tiny}{5pt}{6pt}}

\renewcommand{\scriptsize}{\@setfontsize{\scriptsize}{7pt}{8pt}}

```

```
\renewcommand{\small}{%
  \@setfontsize{\small}{8pt}{9pt}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}

\renewcommand{\footnotesize}{%
  \@setfontsize{\footnotesize}{8pt}{9pt}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
  \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
  \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}

\renewcommand{\large}{\@setfontsize{\large}{11pt}{13pt}}
\renewcommand{\Large}{\@setfontsize{\Large}{14pt}{18pt}}
\renewcommand{\LARGE}{\@setfontsize{\LARGE}{18pt}{20pt}}
\renewcommand{\huge}{\@setfontsize{\huge}{20pt}{25pt}}
\renewcommand{\Huge}{\@setfontsize{\Huge}{25pt}{30pt}}
}{}
\def\customwwwTxt#1{\gdef\@customwwwTxt{\lr{#1}}}
\newcommand{\xepersian@wwwFormat}{\sffamily}
\newcommand{\xepersian@www}{%
\raisebox{-3pt}{{\xepersian@wwwFormat\@customwwwTxt}}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@edition}{    {
\newcommand{\editionFormat}{\large\bfseries\texttt}
\newcommand{\xepersian@editionLogo}{%
\raisebox{-3pt}{%
{\editionFormat\xepersian@edition}%
}%
}
\newcommand{\indexFormat}{\large\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@indexFrameTitle}[1]
{\begin{flushright}{{\indexFormat #1}}\end{flushright}}

\newcommand{\indexEntryFormat}{\normalsize}
\newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntry}[1]{\begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}%
{\indexEntryFormat\noindent\ignorespaces{#1}}%
\end{minipage}}
\newcommand{\indexEntrySeparator}{\rule{\xepersian@indexwidth}{.1pt}}
\newcommand{\indexEntryPageTxt}{  }
\newcommand{\indexEntryPageFormat}{\footnotesize}
\newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntryPage}[1]{%
{\indexEntryPageFormat{\indexEntryPageTxt{}~#1}}%
}
\newcommand{\headDateTimeFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@headDateTime}{%
\headDateTimeFormat\date\hspace{5pt}$\parallel$\hspace{5pt}%
\currenttime %
}
\newcommand{\weatherFormat}{\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@weather}[1]{%
\noindent{\weatherFormat #1}%
```

```
}
\newcommand{\weatherTempFormat}{\small}
\newcommand{\weatherUnits}{\textdegree{}C}
\newcommand{\xepersian@section}[0]{    {
\newcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{%
{\small\bfseries \@custommagazinename}  \date
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{%
\xepersian@section{}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@headright}{%
\small\xepersian@edition%
\hspace*{5pt}\beginL\thepage\ / \pageref{LastPage}\endL
}

\newcommand{\heading}[3]{%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@headright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@footright}{%
{\footnotesize\lr{\copyright\ \@customwwwTxt{}}--    -    \lr{\XePersian}}%
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{%
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{%
}

\newcommand{\foot}[3]{%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
\renewcommand{\xepersian@footright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
}
\newcommand{\firstTitleFormat}{\Huge\bfseries\flushright}
\newcommand{\xepersian@firstTitle}[1]{%
{%
\begin{spacing}{2.0}{%
\noindent\ignorespaces
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
{\nohyphens{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
}%
\end{spacing}%
}%
}
\newcommand{\firstTextFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@firstText}[1]{%
{\noindent\ignorespaces\firstTextFormat #1}%
}
\newcommand{\secondTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@secondTitle}[1]{%
\begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
\noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
```

```
{\nohyphens{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
}\end{spacing}%
}
\newcommand{\secondSubtitleFormat}{\large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@secondSubtitle}[1]{%
{\noindent\ignorespaces{\secondSubtitleFormat #1}}%
}
\newcommand{\secondTextFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@secondText}[1]{%
\begin{multicols}{2}
{\noindent\ignorespaces\secondTextFormat #1}
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\thirdTitleFormat}{\Large\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@thirdTitle}[1]{%
\begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
\noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
{\nohyphens{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
}\end{spacing}%
}
\newcommand{\thirdSubtitleFormat}{\large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@thirdSubtitle}[1]%
{{\noindent\ignorespaces\thirdSubtitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\thirdTextFormat}{}
\newcommand{\xepersian@thirdText}[1]{{\thirdTextFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\pictureCaptionFormat}{\small\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@pictureCaption}[1]{%
{\noindent\pictureCaptionFormat #1}%
}
\newcommand{\pagesFormat}{\bfseries\footnotesize}
\newcommand{\xepersian@pages}[1]%
{\noindent{\pagesFormat\MakeUppercase{#1}}}
\newcommand{\innerTitleFormat}{\Huge}
\newcommand{\xepersian@innerTitle}[1]{%
\begin{flushright}{%
\noindent
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
{\nohyphens{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
{{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
}%
\\%
\end{flushright}%
}
\newcommand{\innerSubtitleFormat}{\large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@innerSubtitle}[1]{{\innerSubtitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\timestampTxt}{}
\newcommand{\timestampSeparator}{|}
\newcommand{\timestampFormat}{\small}
\newcommand{\timestamp}[1]{%
{\timestampFormat%
#1~\timestampTxt{}%
```

```
}~\timestampSeparator{}%
}
\newcommand{\innerAuthorFormat}{\footnotesize}
\newcommand{\innerPlaceFormat}{\footnotesize\bfseries}
\newcommand{\innerTextFinalMark}{\rule{0.65em}{0.65em}}
\newcommand{\editorialTitleFormat}{\LARGE\textit}
\newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTitle}[1]{\editorialTitleFormat{#1}}
\newcommand{\editorialAuthorFormat}{\textsc}
\newcommand{\shortarticleTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTitle}[1]{{\shortarticleTitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat}{\Large}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle}[1]{{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat #1}}
\newcommand{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat}{\large\bfseries}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle}[1]{{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat #1}}
\renewcommand{\maketitle}{\begin{titlepage}%
  \let\footnotesize\small
  \let\footnoterule\relax
  \let \footnote \thanks
  \null\vfil
  \vskip 60\p@
  \begin{center}%
    {\LARGE \@title \par}%
    \vskip 1em%
    {\LARGE «\xepersian@edition» \par}%
    \vskip 3em%
    {\large
     \lineskip .75em%
      \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
        \@author
      \end{tabular}\par}%
      \vskip 1.5em%
    {\large \@date \par}%
  \end{center}\par
  \@thanks
  \vfil\null
  \end{titlepage}%
  \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
  \global\let\thanks\relax
  \global\let\maketitle\relax
  \global\let\@thanks\@empty
  \global\let\@author\@empty
  \global\let\@date\@empty
  \global\let\@title\@empty
  \global\let\title\relax
  \global\let\author\relax
  \global\let\date\relax
  \global\let\and\relax
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@say}[1]{\typeout{#1}}
\newsavebox{\xepersian@fmbox}
\newenvironment{xepersian@fmpage}[1]
 {\begin{lrbox}{\xepersian@fmbox}\begin{minipage}{#1}}
 {\end{minipage}\end{lrbox}\fbox{\usebox{\xepersian@fmbox}}}
\newcommand{\image}[2]{
```

```
\vspace{5pt}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
\addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{\columnwidth}
\addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{-1\columnsep}
\ifxetex
\setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{1.5\xepersian@imgsize}
\addtolength{\xepersian@pageneed}{50pt}
\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{%
Image #1 needs: \the\xepersian@pageneed \space %
and there is left: \the\page@free\space%
}
\ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \page@free

{\centering\fbox{%
\includegraphics[width = \xepersian@imgsize,
height = \xepersian@imgsize,
keepaspectratio ]{#1}}}
\xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}

\vspace{5pt}
\else
\ClassWarning{Image #1 needs more space!%
  It was not inserted!}
\fi
\fi
}
\textblockorigin{1cm}{1cm}
\newdimen\xepersian@dx
\newdimen\xepersian@dy
\newcount\xepersian@cx
\newcount\xepersian@cy
\newcommand{\grid}[3][]{
\xepersian@dx=\textwidth%
\xepersian@dy=\textheight%
\xepersian@cx=#3% %columns
\xepersian@cy=#2% %rows

\count1=#3%
\advance\count1 by 1

\count2=#2%
\advance\count2 by 1

\divide\xepersian@dx by #3
\divide\xepersian@dy by #2

\setlength{\TPHorizModule}{\xepersian@dx}
\setlength{\TPVertModule}{\xepersian@dy}

\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{show}}{
\multido{\xepersian@nrow=0+1}{\count2}{
\begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cx}(0,\xepersian@nrow)
\rule[0pt]{\textwidth}{.1pt}
\end{textblock}
```

```
}

\multido{\xepersian@ncol=0+1}{\count1}{
\begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cy}(\xepersian@ncol,0)
\rule[0pt]{.1pt}{\textheight}
\end{textblock}
}
}{}
}
\newcommand{\xepersianInit}{
\setlength{\headheight}{14pt}
\renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}

\pagestyle{fancy}

\setlength{\columnseprule}{\columnlines}
\setlength{\fboxrule}{0.1 pt}

}

\def\customlogo#1{\gdef\@customlogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
\def\customminilogo#1{\gdef\@customminilogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
\def\custommagazinename#1{\gdef\@custommagazinename{\beginR#1\endR}}
\newcommand{\logo}[0]{
%% Heading %%
\noindent\hrulefill\hspace{10pt}\xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}\xepersian@www

\vspace*{-3pt}

{\Large\bfseries \@customlogo}
\hrulefill
\hspace{10pt}\xepersian@headDateTime

}
\newcommand{\minilogo}[0]{
{\large\bfseries \@customminilogo}

\vspace*{5pt}
}
\newcommand{\mylogo}[1]{
{\beginR#1\endR}

\noindent
\xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}
\hrulefill
\hspace{5pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
}
\newcommand{\edition}[1]{\renewcommand{\xepersian@edition}{#1}}
\newenvironment{frontpage}[0]
{
\setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{true}
\thispagestyle{empty}
\logo

```

```
}%
{
\thispagestyle{empty}
\clearpage
\newpage
\fancyhead{}
 \fancyfoot{}
\fancyhead[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@headright\endR}
\fancyhead[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@headleft\endR}
    \fancyhead[C]{\beginR\xepersian@headcenter\endR}
    \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@footright\endR}
    \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@footleft\endR}
\fancyfoot[C]{\beginR\xepersian@footcenter\endR}
\renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
\setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}

}
\newcommand{\firstarticle}[3]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}{%
\begin{textblock}{24}(22,5)
}
{
\begin{textblock}{28}(22,5)
}
\vspace{-7pt}
\xepersian@firstTitle{#1}
\end{textblock}
\begin{textblock}{29}(22,10)
\vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}

\xepersian@firstText{\timestamp{#3}~#2}

\end{textblock}

\begin{textblock}{50}(0,15)
\rule{50\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
\end{textblock}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\firstarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\secondarticle}[5]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{33}(2,16)
\xepersian@pages{#4}
\vspace{-5pt}
```

```
\xepersian@secondTitle{#1}

\vspace*{5pt}

\xepersian@secondSubtitle{#2}

\vspace*{-7pt}

\xepersian@secondText{\timestamp{#5}~#3}

\end{textblock}

\begin{textblock}{33}(2,25)
\vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}

\noindent\ignorespaces\rule{33\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
\end{textblock}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\secondarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\thirdarticle}[6]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{32}(2,26)
\xepersian@pages{#5}
\vspace{-5pt}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
\xepersian@thirdTitle{#1}

\vspace*{5pt}

\xepersian@thirdSubtitle{#2}

\vspace*{5pt}

{\noindent\ignorespaces %
\ifthenelse{\equal{#4}{}}{}

\xepersian@thirdText{\timestamp{#6}~#3}

}

\vspace*{5pt}

\end{textblock}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\thirdarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
```

```
\protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\firstimage}[2]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{18}(2,5)
\setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
\ifxetex % only in PDF
\noindent\fbox{\includegraphics[width = 18\TPHorizModule ]{#1}}
\fi

\xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
\end{textblock}%
}
{\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\firstimage\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
\protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}}
}%
\newcommand{\weatheritem}[5]{%
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideweather}}{
\begin{minipage}{45pt}
\ifxetex
\includegraphics[width=40pt]{#1}
\fi
\end{minipage}
\begin{minipage}{50pt}
\weatherTempFormat
#2\\
\beginL#3 $\|$ #4 \lr{\weatherUnits{}}\endL\\
#5
\end{minipage}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\weatheritem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.
}{%
\protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.\MessageBreak
weatherblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newenvironment{weatherblock}[1]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{true}
\begin{textblock}{32}(2,38)
\vspace*{-15pt}
```

```
\xepersian@weather{\beginR#1\endR}

\vspace*{5pt}

\noindent\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{32\TPHorizModule}
\begin{minipage}{32\TPHorizModule}
\hspace{5pt}

}{%
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
weatherblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}
}
}%
{
\end{minipage}
\end{xepersian@fmpage}
\end{textblock}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
}
\newenvironment{authorblock}[0]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\begin{textblock}{15}(36,35)
\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{13\TPHorizModule}
\begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}
\centering
\minilogo

}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
authorblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}
}
}
{
\end{minipage}
\end{xepersian@fmpage}
\end{textblock}
}
\newenvironment{indexblock}[1]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
\setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{true}%let's in
\begin{textblock}{15}(36,16)
\setlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}{13\TPHorizModule}
```

```
\xepersian@indexFrameTitle{#1}

\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt} %espacio entre el frame y la imagen
\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
\begin{minipage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
\vspace*{10pt}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
indexblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}{%
indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}
}
}%
{
\end{minipage}
\end{xepersian@fmpage}
\end{textblock}
\setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}%let's out
}
\newcommand{\indexitem}[2]
{
\ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideindex}}{
\xepersian@indexEntry{#1  \xepersian@indexEntryPage{\pageref{#2}}}

\vspace{0.5cm}

\noindent\ignorespaces\indexEntrySeparator{}
}{%else
\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
\protect\indexitem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
\protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.
}{%
\protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.\MessageBreak
indexblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
}%
}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@inexpandedtitle}[1]{
\begin{minipage}{.95\textwidth}
\begin{center}
\noindent\Large\textbf{\beginR#1\endR}
\end{center}
\end{minipage}
}
\newcommand{\expandedtitle}[2]{
\end{multicols}

\begin{center}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
\setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
\shadowbox{%
```

```
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
\doublebox{%
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
\ovalbox{%
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{Ovalbox}}{%
\Ovalbox{%
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
\hrule
\vspace*{8pt}
\begin{center}
\noindent\Large\textbf{#2}
\end{center}
\vspace*{8pt}
\hrule
}{}
\end{center}

\begin{multicols}{\xepersian@ncolumns{}}
\ifnum \xepersian@ncolumns > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@incolumntitle}[2]{
\begin{minipage}{#1}
\begin{center}
\noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
\end{center}
\end{minipage}
}

\newcommand{\columntitle}[2]{
\vspace*{5pt}
\begin{center}
\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
\setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{\columnwidth}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\columnsep}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-5pt}
\addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\shadowsize}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
\shadowbox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
```

```
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
\doublebox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
\ovalbox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{Ovalbox}}{%
\Ovalbox{%
\xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
}%
}{}
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
\hrule
\vspace*{5pt}
\begin{center}
\noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
\end{center}
\vspace*{5pt}
\hrule
}{}
\end{center}
}
\renewcommand{\date}{%
\longdate{\today}%
}
\newcommand{\authorandplace}[2]{%
\rightline{%
{\innerAuthorFormat #1},\space{}{\innerPlaceFormat #2}%
}%
\par %
}
\newcommand{\newsection}[1]{
\renewcommand{\xepersian@section}{#1}
}
\newenvironment{article}[5]
{
\xepersian@say{Adding a new piece of article}
\renewcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{#1}
\begin{multicols}{#1}[
\xepersian@pages{#4}
\xepersian@innerTitle{#2}%
\xepersian@innerSubtitle{#3}%
][4cm]%
\label{#5}
\ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
```

```
{~\innerTextFinalMark{}
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\articlesep}{%
\setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{16000pt}
\setlength\xepersian@pageleft{\pagegoal}
\addtolength\xepersian@pageleft{-\pagetotal}

\xepersian@say{How much left \the\xepersian@pageleft}

\ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \xepersian@pageleft
\xepersian@say{Not enough space}
\else
\xepersian@say{Adding sep line between articles}
\vspace*{10pt plus 10pt minus 5pt}
\hrule
\vspace*{10pt plus 5pt minus 5pt}
\fi

}
\newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTit}[2]{
\setlength{\arrayrulewidth}{.1pt}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c}
\noindent
\xepersian@editorialTitle{#1}
\vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
\\
\hline
\vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
\\
\editorialAuthorFormat{#2}
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
}
\newenvironment{editorial}[4]
{
\xepersian@say{Adding a new editorial}
\begin{multicols}{#1}[%
\xepersian@editorialTit{#2}{#3}%
][4cm]
\label{#4}
\ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
{
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTit}[2]{
\begin{center}
\vbox{%
\noindent
\xepersian@shortarticleTitle{#1}
```

```
\vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
\hrule
\vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle{#2}
}
\end{center}
}
\newenvironment{shortarticle}[4]
{
\xepersian@say{Adding a short article block}
\begin{multicols}{#1}[\xepersian@shortarticleTit{#2}{#3}][4cm] %
    \label{#4}
\par %
\ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
\raggedFormat
\fi
}
{
\end{multicols}
}
\newcommand{\shortarticleitem}[2]{
\goodbreak
\vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
{\vbox{\noindent\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle{#1}}}
\vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
{\noindent #2}\\
}
```

63 File xepersian-mathdigitspec.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian-mathdigitspec}
  [2025/01/01 v1.2.1 Unicode Persian math digits in XeLaTeX]
\def\new@mathgroup{\alloc@8\mathgroup\chardef\@cclvi}
\let\newfam\new@mathgroup
\def\select@group#1#2#3#4{%
 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
 {%
 \ifmmode
  \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
     \begingroup
       \escapechar\m@ne
       \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
       \globaldefs\@ne  \math@fonts
     \endgroup
     \init@restore@version
     \xdef#1{\noexpand\use@mathgroup\noexpand#2%
             {\number\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}}%
     \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
   \else
     \let#1\relax
     \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used in
                   version \math@version}%
        \@eha
```

```
  \fi
\else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
#1{#4}%
}%
}
\def\document@select@group#1#2#3#4{%
 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
 {%
 \ifmmode
   \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
     \begingroup
       \escapechar\m@ne
       \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
       \globaldefs\@ne  \math@fonts
     \endgroup
     \expandafter\extract@alph@from@version
         \csname mv@\math@version\expandafter\endcsname
         \expandafter{\number\csname
                       c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}%
          #1%
     \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
   \else
     \let#1\relax
     \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used
                   in version \math@version}%
        \@eha
  \fi
 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
 #1{#4}%
 }%
}
\ExplSyntaxOn
\bool_set_false:N \g__fontspec_math_bool
\tl_map_inline:nn
 {
  \new@mathgroup\cdp@list\cdp@elt\DeclareMathSizes
  \@DeclareMathSizes\newmathalphabet\newmathalphabet@@\newmathalphabet@@@
  \DeclareMathVersion\define@mathalphabet\define@mathgroup\addtoversion
  \version@list\version@elt\alpha@list\alpha@elt
  \restore@mathversion\init@restore@version\dorestore@version\process@table
  \new@mathversion\DeclareSymbolFont\group@list\group@elt
  \new@symbolfont\SetSymbolFont\SetSymbolFont@\get@cdp
  \DeclareMathAlphabet\new@mathalphabet\SetMathAlphabet\SetMathAlphabet@
  \DeclareMathAccent\set@mathaccent\DeclareMathSymbol\set@mathchar
  \set@mathsymbol\DeclareMathDelimiter\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter
  \@DeclareMathDelimiter\@xDeclareMathDelimiter\set@mathdelimiter
  \set@@mathdelimiter\DeclareMathRadical\mathchar@type
  \DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@
 }
 {
  \tl_remove_once:Nn \@preamblecmds {\do#1}
 }
\ExplSyntaxOff
\newcommand\xepersian@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{xepersian-mathdigitspec}{#1}}
```

```
\newcommand\SetMathCode[4]{%
  \Umathcode#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
\newcommand\SetMathCharDef[4]{%
  \Umathchardef#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
\ExplSyntaxOn
\cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathbf:n \mathbf
\cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathit:n \mathit
\cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathrm:n \mathrm
\cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathsf:n \mathsf
\cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathtt:n \mathtt
%\int_const:Nn \c_one_int { 1 }
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathbf { m } {
 \orig_mathbf:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathbf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathit { m } {
 \orig_mathit:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathit@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathrm { m } {
 \orig_mathrm:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathrm@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathsf{ m } {
 \orig_mathsf:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathsf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}
\NewDocumentCommand \new@mathtt{ m } {
 \orig_mathtt:n {
   \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
     \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathtt@font@digits + ##1 \relax
   }
   #1
 }
}

\cs_new:Npn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_error:nxx    { \msg_error:nnxx    {xepersian-mathdigit
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_msg_new:nnnn
```

```
  { \msg_new:nnxx {#1} {#2} { \tl_trim_spaces:n {#3} } { \tl_trim_spaces:n {#4} } }
\char_set_catcode_space:n {32}
\__xepersian_mathdigitspec_msg_new:nnnn {xepersian-mathdigitspec} {char-not-exist}
 {
  The font "#1" does not contain U+#2.
 }
 {
  Select another font and rerun xelatex.
 }
\char_set_catcode_ignore:n {32}

%\__kernel_primitive:NN \iffontchar            \tex_iffontchar:D
\prg_new_conditional:Nnn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:n {p,TF,T,F}
  {
    \tex_iffontchar:D \l_fontspec_font "#1 \scan_stop:
      \prg_return_true:
    \else:
      \prg_return_false:
    \fi:
  }

\clist_new:N \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_set_not_exist_error:nn
 {
    \clist_set:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist { #1 }
    \clist_map_inline:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist {
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:nF { ##1 }{ \__xepersian_mathdi
    }
 }

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_prepend_not_exist_error:nn
 {
    \clist_put_left:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist { #1 }
    \clist_map_inline:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist {
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:nF { ##1 }{ \__xepersian_mathdi
    }
 }

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_append_not_exist_error:nn
 {
    \clist_put_right:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist { #1 }
    \clist_map_inline:Nn \l_xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_clist {
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_primitive_font_char_if_exist:nF { ##1 }{ \__xepersian_mathdi
    }
 }

\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n
 {
    \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_set_not_exist_error:nn {
      06F0 , 06F1 , 06F2 , 06F3 , 06F4 , 06F5 , 06F6 , 06F7 , 06F8 ,
      06F9 , 066A , 066B
    } { #1 }
 }
```

```
\DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn
 {
  \let\glb@currsize\relax
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#2}
  \__xepersian_setmathdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
    \xepersian@PackageInfo{Defining the default Persian math digits font as '#2'}
  \DeclareSymbolFont{OPERATORS}   {\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl
  \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathbf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigit
  \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathit@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigit
  \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathrm@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigit
  \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n { #2 }
  \def\persianmathdigits{%
  \SetMathCode{`0}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`0}
  \SetMathCode{`1}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`1}
  \SetMathCode{`2}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`2}
  \SetMathCode{`3}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`3}
  \SetMathCode{`4}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`4}
  \SetMathCode{`5}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`5}
  \SetMathCode{`6}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`6}
  \SetMathCode{`7}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`7}
  \SetMathCode{`8}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`8}
  \SetMathCode{`9}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`9}
  \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{OPERATORS}{` }
  \SetMathCharDef{\persiandecimalseparator}{\mathord}{OPERATORS}{"066B}
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \new@mathbf
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \new@mathit
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \new@mathrm}
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathdigitfont_hook:nn     \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathsfdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathsfdigitfamily_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#2}
  \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
      \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathsf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_maths
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n { #2 }
    \def\persianmathsfdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \new@mathsf}
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn     \use_none:nn

\DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathttdigitfont { O{} m O{} }
  {
    \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
```

```
  }
\cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn
 {
  \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathttdigitfamily_tl {Ligatures=PersianTeX,#1} {#2}
  \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
      \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathtt@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_matht
      \__xepersian_mathdigitspec_char_not_exist_error:n { #2 }
    \def\persianmathttdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \new@mathtt}
 }

\cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn     \use_none:nn

\ExplSyntaxOff
\mathchardef\decimalseparator@point="013A
%{%
% \catcode`\.=\active
% \gdef.{\begingroup\obeyspaces\futurelet\@let@token\decimalseparator@pointcheck}}
\bgroup
  \uccode`\~`\.%
  \uppercase{%
\egroup
  \def~}{\begingroup\obeyspaces\futurelet\@let@token\decimalseparator@pointcheck}
\def\decimalseparator@pointcheck{\decimalseparator@check\MathDecimalSeparator\decimalseparato
\def\decimalseparator@check#1#2{%
  \ifx\@let@token1\endgroup#1\else
    \ifx\@let@token2\endgroup#1\else
      \ifx\@let@token3\endgroup#1\else
        \ifx\@let@token4\endgroup#1\else
          \ifx\@let@token5\endgroup#1\else
            \ifx\@let@token6\endgroup#1\else
              \ifx\@let@token7\endgroup#1\else
                \ifx\@let@token8\endgroup#1\else
                  \ifx\@let@token9\endgroup#1\else
                    \ifx\@let@token0\endgroup#1\else
                     \ifx\@let@token\dot\endgroup#1\else
                       \ifx\@let@token\overline\endgroup#1\else
                         \endgroup#2%
                       \fi
                     \fi
                   \fi
                 \fi
               \fi
             \fi
           \fi
         \fi
       \fi
     \fi
   \fi
 \fi}
\AtBeginDocument{\mathcode`.="8000\relax}
\def\MathDecimalSeparator{\ifx\persiandecimalseparator\undefined .\else \persiandecimalsepara
\def\DefaultMathDecimalSeparator{.}
\def\DefaultInlineMathDigits{\def\SetInlineMathDigits{}}
\def\DefaultDisplayMathDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathDigits{}}
```

```
\def\DefaultMathDigits{%
  \DefaultInlineMathDigits%
  \DefaultDisplayMathDigits%
}
\def\PersianInlineMathDigits{\def\SetInlineMathDigits{%
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\persianmathdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathttdigits\undefined\else\persianmathttdigits\fi}}
\def\PersianDisplayMathDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathDigits{%
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\persianmathdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
\ifx\persianmathttdigits\undefined\else\persianmathttdigits\fi}}
\def\PersianMathDigits{%
  \PersianInlineMathDigits%
  \PersianDisplayMathDigits%
}
\def\AutoInlineMathDigits{\def\SetInlineMathDigits{%
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmathttdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathttdigits\fi\fi}}
\def\AutoDisplayMathDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathDigits{%
\ifx\persianmathdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
\ifx\persianmathttdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathttdigits\fi\fi}}
\def\AutoMathDigits{%
  \AutoInlineMathDigits%
  \AutoDisplayMathDigits%
}
\AutoMathDigits
\everymath\expandafter{\the\everymath\SetInlineMathDigits%
  \let\SetDisplayMathDigits\relax%
}
\everydisplay\expandafter{%
  \the\everydisplay\SetDisplayMathDigits%
  \let\SetInlineMathDigits\relax%
}

\ExplSyntaxOn
\cs_new_eq:NN \orig_MathDecimalSeparator \MathDecimalSeparator

\NewDocumentCommand \SwitchToDefaultMathDigits {  } {
  \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
    \SetMathCode{##1}{\mathalpha}{operators}{##1}
  }
  \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{operators}{`\%}
  \tl_set_eq:NN \MathDecimalSeparator \DefaultMathDecimalSeparator
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \orig_mathbf:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \orig_mathit:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \orig_mathrm:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \orig_mathsf:n
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \orig_mathtt:n
}

\NewDocumentCommand \SwitchToPersianMathDigits {  } {
```

```
  \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one_int } { `9 } {
    \SetMathCode{##1}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{##1}
  }
  \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{OPERATORS}{` }
  \tl_set_eq:NN \MathDecimalSeparator \orig_MathDecimalSeparator
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \new@mathbf
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \new@mathit
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \new@mathrm
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \new@mathsf
  \tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \new@mathtt
}
\ExplSyntaxOff
```

64 File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian-multiplechoice}[2010/07/25 v0.2
                    Multiple Choice Questionnaire class for Persian in XeLaTeX]
\RequirePackage{pifont}
\RequirePackage{fullpage}
\RequirePackage{ifthen}
\RequirePackage{calc}
\RequirePackage{verbatim}
\RequirePackage{tabularx}
\def\@headerfont{\bfseries}
\newcommand\headerfont[1]{\gdef\@headerfont{#1}}
\def\@X{X}
\newcommand\X[1]{\gdef\@X{#1}}
\def\pbs#1{\let\tmp=\\#1\let\\=\tmp}
\newcolumntype{D}{>{\pbs\centering}X}
\newcolumntype{Q}{>{\@headerfont}X}

\renewcommand\tabularxcolumn[1]{m{#1}}
\newcommand\makeform@nocorrection{%
  \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
  \@starttoc{frm}}
\newcommand\makeform@correction{%
  \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
\newcommand\makemask@nocorrection{%
  \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
  \@starttoc{msk}}
\newcommand\makemask@correction{%
  \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
\newlength\questionspace
\setlength\questionspace{0pt}
\newcommand\answerstitle[1]{\gdef\@answerstitle{#1}}
\def\@answerstitlefont{\bfseries}
\newcommand\answerstitlefont[1]{\gdef\@answerstitlefont{#1}}
\def\@answernumberfont{\bfseries}
\newcommand\answernumberfont[1]{\gdef\@answernumberfont{#1}}
\newcounter{question}\stepcounter{question}
\newcounter{@choice}
\def\@initorcheck{%
  \xdef\@choices{\the@choice}%
```

```
  \setcounter{@choice}{1}%
  \gdef\@arraydesc{|Q||}%
  \gdef\@headerline{}%
  \whiledo{\not{\value{@choice}>\@choices}}{
    \xdef\@arraydesc{\@arraydesc D|}
    \def\@appendheader{\g@addto@macro\@headerline}
    \@appendheader{&\protect\@headerfont}
    \edef\@the@choice{{\alph{@choice}}}
    \expandafter\@appendheader\@the@choice
    \stepcounter{@choice}}%
  \addtocontents{frm}{%
    \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
    \protect\hline
    \@headerline\protect\\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
  \addtocontents{msk}{%
    \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
    \protect\hline
    \@headerline\protect\\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
  \gdef\@initorcheck{%
    \ifthenelse{\value{@choice} = \@choices}{}{%
      \ClassError{xepersian-multiplechoice}{Question \thequestion: wrong number of choices
        (\the@choice\space instead of \@choices)}{%
        Questions must all have the same number of proposed answers.%
        \MessageBreak
        Type X <return> to quit, fix your MCQ (multiple choice question) and rerun XeLaTeX.}}
\newenvironment{question}[1]{%
  %% \begin{question}
  \begin{minipage}{\textwidth}
    \xdef\@formanswerline{\@questionheader}%
    \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@questionheader}%
    \fbox{\parbox[c]{\linewidth}{#1}}
    \vspace\questionspace\par
    {\@answerstitlefont\@answerstitle}
    \begin{list}{\@answernumberfont\alph{@choice})~}{\usecounter{@choice}}}{%
  %% \end{question}
    \end{list}
    \@initorcheck%
    \addtocontents{frm}{\@formanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
    \addtocontents{msk}{\@maskanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
  \end{minipage}
  \stepcounter{question}}
\def\@truesymbol{\ding{52}~}
\def\@falsesymbol{\ding{56}~}
\newcommand\truesymbol[1]{\gdef\@truesymbol{#1}}
\newcommand\falsesymbol[1]{\gdef\@falsesymbol{#1}}
\def\@true@nocorrection{\item}
\def\@false@nocorrection{\item}
\def\@true@correction{\item[\@truesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
\def\@false@correction{\item[\@falsesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
\newcommand\true{%
  \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%
  \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&\@X}%
  \@true}%
\newcommand\false{%
```

```
  \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%
  \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&}%
  \@false}%
\def\@correctionstyle{\itshape}
\newcommand\correctionstyle[1]{\gdef\@correctionstyle{#1}}
\newenvironment{@correction}{\@correctionstyle}{}
 \def\@questionheader{    \thequestion}
  \answerstitle{     {:
\DeclareOption{nocorrection}{%
  \let\@true\@true@nocorrection
  \let\@false\@false@nocorrection
  \let\correction\comment
  \let\endcorrection\endcomment
  \def\makeform{\makeform@nocorrection}
  \def\makemask{\makemask@nocorrection}}
\DeclareOption{correction}{%
  \let\@true\@true@correction
  \let\@false\@false@correction
  \let\correction\@correction
  \let\endcorrection\end@correction
  \def\makeform{\makeform@correction}
  \def\makemask{\makemask@correction}}
\ExecuteOptions{nocorrection}
\newcommand\questiontitle[1]{\gdef\@questiontitle{#1}}
\def\@questiontitlefont{\bfseries}
\newcommand\questiontitlefont[1]{\gdef\@questiontitlefont{#1}}
\newlength\questiontitlespace
\setlength\questiontitlespace{5pt}
\newlength\questionsepspace
\setlength\questionsepspace{20pt}
\gdef\@questionsepspace{0pt}
\let\old@question\question
\let\old@endquestion\endquestion
\renewenvironment{question}[1]{%
  %% \begin{question}
  \vspace\@questionsepspace
  \fbox{\parbox[c]{0.25\linewidth}{\@questiontitlefont\@questiontitle}}
  \nopagebreak\vspace\questiontitlespace\par
  \old@question{#1}}{%
  %% \end{question}
  \old@endquestion
  \gdef\@questionsepspace{\questionsepspace}}
 \questiontitle{    \thequestion:}
\ProcessOptions
```

65 File xepersian-persiancal.sty

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{xepersian-persiancal}[2025/01/01 v0.3 provides Persian calendar]

\newif\ifXePersian@leap \newif\ifXePersian@kabiseh
\newcount\XePersian@i  \newcount\XePersian@y  \newcount\XePersian@m  \newcount\XePersian@d
\newcount\XePersian@latini    \newcount\XePersian@persiani
\newcount\XePersian@latinii   \newcount\XePersian@persianii
```

```
\newcount\XePersian@latiniii  \newcount\XePersian@persianiii
\newcount\XePersian@latiniv   \newcount\XePersian@persianiv
\newcount\XePersian@latinv    \newcount\XePersian@persianv
\newcount\XePersian@latinvi   \newcount\XePersian@persianvi
\newcount\XePersian@latinvii  \newcount\XePersian@persianvii
\newcount\XePersian@latinviii \newcount\XePersian@persianviii
\newcount\XePersian@latinix   \newcount\XePersian@persianix
\newcount\XePersian@latinx    \newcount\XePersian@persianx
\newcount\XePersian@latinxi   \newcount\XePersian@persianxi
\newcount\XePersian@latinxii  \newcount\XePersian@persianxii
                        \newcount\XePersian@persianxiii

\newcount\XePersian@temp
\newcount\XePersian@temptwo
\newcount\XePersian@tempthree
\newcount\XePersian@yModHundred
\newcount\XePersian@thirtytwo
\newcount\XePersian@dn
\newcount\XePersian@sn
\newcount\XePersian@mminusone


\XePersian@y=\year \XePersian@m=\month \XePersian@d=\day
\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
\divide\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
\XePersian@yModHundred=\XePersian@y
\advance\XePersian@yModHundred by -\XePersian@temp\relax
\ifodd\XePersian@yModHundred
   \XePersian@leapfalse
\else
   \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@yModHundred
   \divide\XePersian@temp by 2\relax
   \ifodd\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leapfalse
   \else
      \ifnum\XePersian@yModHundred=0%
         \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
         \divide\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
         \multiply\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
         \ifnum\XePersian@y=\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leaptrue\else\XePersian@leapfalse\fi
      \else\XePersian@leaptrue
      \fi
   \fi
\fi
\XePersian@latini=31\relax
\ifXePersian@leap
  \XePersian@latinii = 29\relax
\else
  \XePersian@latinii = 28\relax
\fi
\XePersian@latiniii = 31\relax
\XePersian@latiniv  = 30\relax
\XePersian@latinv = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinvi = 30\relax
```

```
\XePersian@latinvii = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinviii = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinix = 30\relax
\XePersian@latinx = 31\relax
\XePersian@latinxi = 30\relax
\XePersian@latinxii = 31\relax
\XePersian@thirtytwo=32\relax
\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
\advance\XePersian@temp by -17\relax
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
\ifnum\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@thirtytwo\XePersian@kabisehfalse
\else
   \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
   \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
   \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
   \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
   \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\z@\XePersian@kabisehtrue\else\XePersian@kabisehfalse\fi
\fi
\XePersian@tempthree=\XePersian@y                % Number of Leap years
\advance\XePersian@tempthree by -1
\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@tempthree             % T := (MY-1) div 4
\divide\XePersian@temp by 4\relax
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          % T := T - ((MY-1) div 100)
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 100\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          % T := T + ((MY-1) div 400)
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 400\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by \XePersian@temptwo
\advance\XePersian@tempthree by -611       % Number of Kabise years
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          % T := T - ((SY+10) div 33) * 8
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 8\relax
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
\XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree          %
\divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
\advance\XePersian@tempthree by -\XePersian@temptwo
\ifnum\XePersian@tempthree=32\advance\XePersian@temp by 1\fi % if (SY+10) mod 33=32 then Inc(
\divide\XePersian@tempthree by 4\relax     % T := T - ((SY+10) mod 33) div 4
\advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@tempthree
\advance\XePersian@temp by -137            % T := T - 137  Adjust the value
\XePersian@persiani=31
\advance\XePersian@persiani by -\XePersian@temp                % now 31 - T is the persiani
\XePersian@persianii = 30\relax
\ifXePersian@kabiseh
  \XePersian@persianiii = 30\relax
\else
  \XePersian@persianiii = 29\relax
\fi
\XePersian@persianiv  = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianv   = 31\relax
```

```
\XePersian@persianvi  = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianvii = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianviii= 31\relax
\XePersian@persianix  = 31\relax
\XePersian@persianx   = 30\relax
\XePersian@persianxi  = 30\relax
\XePersian@persianxii = 30\relax
\XePersian@persianxiii= 30\relax
\XePersian@dn= 0\relax
\XePersian@sn= 0\relax
\XePersian@mminusone=\XePersian@m
\advance\XePersian@mminusone by -1\relax
\XePersian@i=0\relax
\ifnum\XePersian@i < \XePersian@mminusone
\loop
\advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
\advance\XePersian@dn by \csname XePersian@latin\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
\ifnum\XePersian@i<\XePersian@mminusone \repeat
\fi
\advance \XePersian@dn by \XePersian@d
\XePersian@i=1\relax
\XePersian@sn = \XePersian@persiani
\ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn
\loop
\advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
\advance\XePersian@sn by \csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
\ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn \repeat
\fi
\ifnum \XePersian@i < 4
   \XePersian@m = 9 \advance\XePersian@m by \XePersian@i
   \advance \XePersian@y by -622\relax
\else
   \XePersian@m = \XePersian@i \advance \XePersian@m by -3\relax
   \advance \XePersian@y by -621\relax
\fi
\advance\XePersian@sn by -\csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i%
\endcsname
\ifnum\XePersian@i = 1
  \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by 30 \advance\XePersian@d by -\XePersia
\else
  \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by -\XePersian@sn
\fi
\newcommand*{\persiantoday}{%
\number\XePersian@d\space%
\XePersian@persian@month{\XePersian@m}\space\number\XePersian@y%
}
\let\persianyear\XePersian@y
\let\persianmonth\XePersian@m
\let\persianday\XePersian@d
\def\XePersian@persian@month#1{\ifcase#1\or or\
or\
or\    or\
or\
or\     or\
```

```
or\    or\
or\   or\
{fi\
\newcommand*{\persianseason}{%
  \ifcase\persianmonth\or
  or\    or\    or\    or\      or\      or\
  or\    or\    or\    or\     or\     fi\
}
```

Index

Symbols

\! 2366
\% 2507, 2509, 5428, 5553, 5566
\. 5470, 5473
\@@and 3915
\@@math 195
\@@maybeautodot 2635, 2636, 2654, 2691, 2692, 2710, 2743, 2744, 2762
\@@par 1893
\@@textdigitfont@onfalse . 3613
\@@textdigitfont@ontrue . . 3612
\@Abjad 1238, 2974, 2975, 3924, 3932, 3933
\@Alph 2648, 2704, 2756, 2970, 2975, 4190, 4193
\@DeclareMathDelimiter . . . 5284
\@DeclareMathSizes 5275
\@False 183, 185
\@Kashida@onfalse 1619
\@Kashida@ontrue 1618
\@LTRfootnotetext 1923
\@LTRmarginparreset 3545
\@Latincitex . . . 73, 74, 2157, 2166, 2356, 3553, 3554
\@M 199, 3966, 4067, 4162
\@Mi 195
\@Mii 1816
\@Miii 1818
\@RTL@footnotefalse . 3520, 3540
\@RTL@footnotetrue . . 3530, 3541
\@RTLfalse 165, 177, 190
\@RTLfootnotetext 1924
\@Roman 2650, 2706, 2758
\@SepMark 1752
\@SetTab 2783
\@True 178, 184
\@X 5586, 5587, 5665
\@abjad 1239, 2969, 2970, 4151, 4170, 4171
\@acol 2048, 2056
\@acolampacol . . 2046, 2048, 2054, 2056
\@adadi 1236, 2646, 2702, 2754, 3940, 3942, 3945
\@addamp 2047, 2055
\@addtopreamble 2015
\@alph 2649, 2705, 2757, 2784, 2969, 2974, 4189, 4192
\@ampacol 2046, 2054
\@answernumberfont . 5608, 5609, 5647
\@answerstitle 5605, 5646
\@answerstitlefont . 5606, 5607, 5646
\@appendheader . . 5619, 5620, 5622
\@arrayclassz 2046
\@arraydesc 5615, 5618, 5625, 5629
\@arrayrule 1994, 1995, 1996, 2038, 2039, 2040
\@author 4622, 4634
\@autodottrue . . 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760
\@auxout 3559
\@begin@tempboxa 1893
\@biblabel 2158, 2167
\@bibsetup 2159, 2168
\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue 1890, 1912
\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue 1891, 1913
\@bidi@logo 3883
\@bidi@logo@ 3879
\@bidi@logo@hb@xt@columnwidth 3880
\@bidi@pdfcreator 3885
\@bidituftesidenote@LTRmarginfont 115
\@bidituftesidenote@RTLmarginfont 117
\@bsphack 1815
\@captype . . 1803, 1866, 2113, 2123
\@cclvi 5218, 5224, 5248
\@chapapp . . 30, 131, 142, 149, 161, 1314, 1326, 1758, 2580, 2587, 2594, 2602, 2684, 2736

\@chclass . 1928, 1936, 1944, 1959, 1973, 1978, 1993, 2009, 2029, 2037, 2067, 2090, 2104
\@chnum 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1945, 1952, 1966, 1979, 1986, 2002, 2015, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2050, 2058, 2068, 2075, 2097
\@choices .. 5613, 5617, 5633, 5635
\@cite 2145, 2152, 2164, 2180, 2269, 3556
\@cite@ofmt 3564
\@citea 2185, 2199, 2213, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2229, 2244, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2288, 2304, 2322, 3555, 3557
\@citeb 2181, 2183, 2185, 2188, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2216, 2247, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2277, 2279, 2280, 2282, 3556, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3563, 3564
\@citex 2156, 2165
\@classx 2012
\@classz 2012
\@correction 5686
\@correctionstyle .. 5671, 5672, 5673
\@ctrerr 3931, 3936
\@currbox . 1823, 1869, 1873, 2112, 2116, 2122, 2126
\@currenvir 2430, 2432, 2433, 2608, 2663, 2715
\@customlogo 4722, 4731
\@custommagazinename . 4491, 4724
\@customminilogo 4723, 4737
\@customwwwTxt .. 4452, 4455, 4507
\@date 4625, 4635
\@dblfpbot 3875
\@dblfpsep 3874
\@dblfptop 3873
\@defaultunits 3650, 3654
\@dgroup 177
\@dmath 165, 194
\@doendpe 2447
\@dseries 190
\@eha 5238, 5264
\@empty 180, 1810, 2170, 2180, 2183, 2269, 2272, 2401, 3555, 3558, 4025, 4031, 4034, 4037, 4142, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4636
\@emptytoks 179
\@enGroup 1228
\@enLabel . 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226
\@enOther 1230
\@enSpace 1227
\@end@tempboxa 1908
\@endpbox 2022, 2023
\@endpetrue 3529, 3539
\@enhook 1231
\@enloop@ 1218
\@entemp .. 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229
\@enum@ 1229
\@extra@b@citeb 2185, 2191, 2193, 2216, 2247, 2274, 2280, 2282
\@false 5670, 5678, 5685
\@false@correction .. 5662, 5685
\@false@nocorrection . 5660, 5678
\@falsesymbol ... 5656, 5658, 5662
\@firstampfalse 2048, 2056
\@firstofone 1543, 1544, 2183, 2272, 3558, 5221, 5245
\@firstoftwo 3082, 3088, 3094
\@float@HH 2109, 2110
\@float@Hx 2108, 2109
\@float@ 2109, 2120
\@floatboxreset . 1879, 2118, 2128
\@floatcapt 2113, 2123
\@floatpenalty .. 1816, 1818, 1821
\@flstylefalse 2115, 2125
\@flstyletrue 2115, 2125
\@fltovf 1871
\@footnotetext 1922
\@for 2181, 2270, 3556, 4270
\@formanswerline 5642, 5651, 5664, 5668
\@fpbot 3872
\@fps .. 1804, 1805, 1807, 1810, 1827
\@fpsadddefault 1808, 1811
\@fpsep 3871, 3874
\@fptop 3870, 3872, 3873, 3875
\@freelist 1823
\@gobble 1229
\@harfi 12, 20, 31, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 132, 143, 150, 162, 1237, 1304, 1315, 1327, 1565, 1759, 2581, 2588, 2595, 2603, 2629, 2645,

2685, 2701, 2737, 2753, 3934, 3937, 3938
\@headerfont 5584, 5585, 5590, 5620
\@headerline 5616, 5619, 5627, 5631
\@ifclassloaded 2941, 4225, 4228, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4236, 4237, 4238, 4239, 4240, 4241, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4246, 4247, 4248, 4249, 4250, 4251
\@ifdefinable 2465, 2467
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded 1800, 1943, 1976, 2066, 2107, 4205, 4206, 4252
\@ifnextchar 2109, 2350, 2356, 3553
\@ifnum 2287, 2289, 2291, 2298, 2299, 2302, 2314, 2337, 2339
\@ifpackageloaded 76, 1674, 1678, 2359, 2363, 2455, 2463, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4221, 4222, 4223, 4224, 4225, 4226, 4227
\@ifstar 2349
\@ifundefined 72, 2185, 2191, 2274, 2280, 3560
\@ignoretrue 201
\@iiiminipage 1909
\@iiiparbox 1887
\@indexfile 2946
\@initorcheck . . . 5612, 5632, 5650
\@inlabelfalse 168
\@input@ 2949
\@lastchclass . . 1928, 1929, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 2029, 2030, 2046, 2054, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2073
\@latex@error 5236, 5262
\@latex@warning 3562
\@latinAlph 4190, 4193
\@latinalph 2784, 4189, 4192, 4195
\@let@token 5471, 5476, 5479, 5480, 5481, 5482, 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5487, 5488, 5489, 5490
\@list@extra 3759, 3766, 3775, 3782, 3790, 3797, 3805, 3813, 3820, 3829, 3833, 3838, 3842, 3847, 3851, 3856
\@listI 3673, 3768
\@listdepth 1925
\@listi 3673, 3690, 3707, 3762, 3768, 3858
\@listi@footnotesize . 3707, 3793
\@listi@small 3690, 3778
\@listii 3808
\@listiii 3823
\@listiv 3836
\@listv 3845
\@listvi 3854
\@m . . . 2162, 3557, 3965, 4066, 4160
\@mainmatterfalse . 126, 137, 155, 1308, 2659
\@maskanswerline 5643, 5652, 5665, 5669
\@memfront 1750
\@minipagefalse 3550
\@minipagerestore 1926
\@minipagetrue 3549
\@minus 3621, 3623, 3627, 3629, 3635, 3637, 3641, 3643, 3817
\@mpLTRfootnotetext 1923
\@mpRTLfootnotetext 1924
\@mpargs 1915
\@mpfn 1921
\@mpfootnotetext 1922
\@mplistdepth 1925
\@namedef . . 2139, 2193, 2282, 2446
\@ne . . 1833, 1839, 1932, 1933, 1936, 1945, 1955, 1956, 1960, 1979, 1989, 1990, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2033, 2034, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2068, 2078, 2079, 2091, 2287, 2299, 2301, 2314, 2322, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3507, 3508, 3599, 3952, 3993, 4000, 4012, 4017, 4053, 4094, 4101, 4113, 4118, 4278, 5228, 5233, 5252, 5259
\@next 1823
\@nextchar 1951, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2020, 2022, 2023, 2074, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082,

2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2102, 2103
\@nextchar 2101
\@nil . 2376, 2380, 2381, 2386, 2388, 3983, 3986, 4084, 4087, 4257, 4264, 4267
\@nnil 3650, 3654, 3658, 3659
\@nodocument 1802
\@nonlatinfalse 3495
\@nonlatintrue 3509
\@onelevel@sanitize 1805
\@parboxrestore 1878, 1893, 1920, 2117, 2127
\@parboxto 1896, 1905
\@parmoderr 1821
\@pboxswfalse 1889, 1911
\@pboxswtrue 1903
\@plus 3621, 3623, 3627, 3629, 3635, 3637, 3641, 3643, 3817, 3870, 3871
\@ppsavesec 25
\@preamble 2049, 2057
\@preamblecmds 5289
\@preamerr 1939, 1973, 2009, 2043, 2104
\@ptsize 3653
\@questionheader 5642, 5643, 5674
\@questionsepspace . 5698, 5703, 5709
\@questiontitle 5691, 5704
\@questiontitlefont 5692, 5693, 5704
\@resets@pp 24, 1549, 1550
\@roman 2651, 2707, 2759
\@safe@activesfalse . 2184, 2273
\@safe@activestrue . . 2182, 2271
\@secondoftwo . . . 3084, 3090, 3096
\@setfontsize . . 3667, 3684, 3701, 3712, 3718, 3724, 3730, 3736, 3742, 3748, 4422, 4428, 4430, 4433, 4440, 4446, 4447, 4448, 4449, 4450
\@setfpsbit 1843, 1846, 1849, 1852, 1855, 1858
\@setminipage 1927
\@setnobreak 2118, 2128
\@sharp 2051, 2052, 2053, 2059, 2060, 2061
\@smemfront 1751
\@sptoken 1227, 4259
\@startpbox 2022, 2023
\@starttoc 3899, 5595, 5600
\@stop 2636, 2692, 2744
\@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim 2139
\@tabclassz 2054
\@tartibi 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57, 123, 134, 145, 157, 1235, 1300, 1310, 1322, 1562, 1753, 1754, 2576, 2583, 2590, 2598, 2606, 2647, 2661, 2703, 2713, 2755, 4046, 4048, 4051
\@tempa 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1233, 2386, 2388, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 3658, 3659
\@tempb 3656, 3659, 3676, 3693, 3710, 3716, 3722, 3728, 3734, 3740, 3746
\@tempboxa 1916
\@tempc 2401, 2414, 2424, 2426, 2427, 2430, 2438
\@tempcnta 1825, 1831, 1833, 1837, 1839, 1861, 1862, 1868, 1869, 2013, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2301, 2302, 4269, 4272, 4278
\@tempcntb 1866, 1867, 1868
\@tempdima 1892, 1893, 1914, 1918, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3655, 3657, 3668, 3675, 3676, 3685, 3692, 3693, 3702, 3709, 3710, 3713, 3715, 3716, 3719, 3721, 3722, 3725, 3727, 3728, 3731, 3733, 3734, 3737, 3739, 3740, 3743, 3745, 3746, 3749
\@tempdimb 1895, 1896, 3654, 3655, 3661, 3662, 3664, 3668, 3676, 3678, 3679, 3681, 3685, 3693, 3695, 3696, 3698, 3702, 3710, 3713, 3716, 3719, 3722, 3725, 3728, 3731, 3734, 3737, 3740, 3743, 3746, 3749, 3752, 3754, 3756, 3770, 3772, 3785, 3787, 3800, 3802, 3816, 3859, 3860, 3862, 3864, 3866, 3871, 3876, 4281, 4282

\@tempdimc 3651, 3652, 3653, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3675, 3692, 3709, 3715, 3721, 3727, 3733, 3739, 3745
\@tempskipa 4285, 4286
\@tempswafalse . 2314, 3553, 3757, 3773, 3788, 3803, 3818, 3831, 3840, 3849
\@tempswatrue . . 2313, 3553, 3759, 3775, 3790, 3805, 3820, 3833, 3842, 3851
\@temptokena 2387, 2394, 2399, 2405, 2412, 2422, 2436
\@testpach 1928, 1944, 1978, 2029, 2067
\@tfor 1826, 2471
\@thanks 4627, 4633
\@the@choice 5621, 5622
\@title 4615, 4636
\@true 5666, 5677, 5684
\@true@correction . . . 5661, 5684
\@true@nocorrection . 5659, 5677
\@truesymbol 5655, 5657, 5661
\@verbatim 2136, 2139, 2444, 2446, 2457
\@vobeyspaces 2136, 2444
\@warning 2443
\@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim 2136
\@xDeclareMathDelimiter . . 5284
\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale . . 3484, 3493, 3506, 3516
\@xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse 3010
\@xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue 3009
\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale . . . 3483, 3488, 3505, 3515
\@xepersian@bannerfalse . . 2898
\@xepersian@bannertrue . . . 2895
\@xepersian@info 3038, 3065, 3066
\@xepersian@pdfcustomproperties 3889
\@xfloat 1801, 2108, 2109
\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter . 5283
\@xxxii 1867
@\ 1780, 1781
@\ 1776, 1777, 1779
@\ 2358
\[. 2366
\\ 2133, 2366, 4583, 4898, 4899, 5161, 5164, 5213, 5588, 5627, 5631, 5651, 5652
\{ 2132, 2366
\} 2132, 2366
\␣ 1502, 1504, 3557, 3989, 3995, 4014, 4020, 4090, 4096, 4115, 4125, 4498, 4507
\] 2366
\^ 2367
_ 2937, 2960, 2961, 2962, 3161, 3164, 3177, 3181, 3185, 3188, 3200, 3222, 3226, 3227, 3234, 3237, 3249, 3253, 3260, 3265, 3268, 3284, 3289, 3292, 3339, 3342, 3355, 3359, 3363, 3366, 3379, 3383, 3387, 3390, 3403, 3407, 3411, 3414, 3427, 3431, 3435, 3438, 3451, 3455, 3459, 3462, 3475, 3479, 5345, 5346, 5349, 5358, 5359, 5370, 5374, 5378, 5382, 5386, 5390, 5394, 5396, 5404, 5406, 5410, 5416, 5435, 5439, 5441, 5444, 5446, 5450, 5454, 5456, 5459, 5461, 5465
\| 4899
\~ 2367, 2507, 5473

A

\abj@num@i 4156, 4173, 4180
\abj@num@ii 4158, 4177, 4184
\abj@num@iii 4160, 4181, 4187
\abj@num@iv 4162, 4185
\Abjad 1238, 1243, 3932
\abjad 1239, 1244, 4170
\abjad@zero 4172, 4176
\Abjadnumeral 3933
\abjadnumeral 4171
\abovedisplayshortskip . . 3662, 3670, 3679, 3687, 3696, 3704, 4425, 4426, 4436, 4437, 4443, 4444
\abovedisplayskip . . 3660, 3665, 3669, 3677, 3682, 3686, 3694, 3699, 3703, 4423, 4424, 4434, 4435, 4441, 4442
\abstractname 3912
\active 2367, 5470
\adadi 1220, 1236, 1241, 2639, 2695, 2747, 3939

\adadinumeral 3945
\AddEnumerateCounter 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239
\addfontfeature 3019
\addfontfeatures . . 165, 177, 190
\addtocontents . 5594, 5597, 5599, 5602, 5624, 5628, 5651, 5652
\addtolength 3652, 4650, 4651, 4654, 5073, 5074, 5075, 5076, 5140
\addtoversion 5276
\adl@argarraydashrule 1996, 2040
\adl@arraydashrule . . 1995, 2039
\adl@arrayrule 1994, 2038
\adl@box 2020, 2022, 2023
\adl@class@iiiorvii . 2026, 2063
\adl@class@start 2025, 2062
\adl@endmbox 2021
\adl@putlrc 2017, 2018, 2019, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2059, 2060, 2061
\adl@startmbox 2020
\advance . . 1505, 1833, 1839, 1862, 1868, 2301, 3599, 3601, 4278, 4414, 4418, 4686, 4689, 5233, 5259, 5746, 5781, 5785, 5791, 5795, 5800, 5803, 5804, 5808, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5818, 5838, 5842, 5843, 5846, 5851, 5852, 5856, 5857, 5859, 5860, 5862, 5865, 5867
\aftergroup 3759, 3775, 3790, 3805, 3820, 3833, 3842, 3851
\ALG@name 5, 7
\algorithmicensure 3
\algorithmicrequire 2
\ALGS@name 6, 7
\aliasfontfeature . . 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742
\aliasfontfeatureoption . 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748
\alloc@ 5218
\Alph . 1222, 1535, 1536, 2641, 2697, 2749
\alph . 1223, 2642, 2698, 2750, 2791, 5621, 5647
\alpha@elt 5277
\alpha@list 5277
\anappendixtrue 1760
\and 4640
\answernumberfont 5609
\answerstitle 5605, 5675
\answerstitlefont 5607
\appendix . . . 10, 17, 40, 46, 52, 58, 128, 139, 146, 158, 1301, 1311, 1323, 1532, 1533, 1563, 1755, 2577, 2584, 2591, 2599, 2607, 2612, 2623, 2632, 2634, 2662, 2667, 2678, 2688, 2690, 2714, 2719, 2730, 2740, 2742
\appendixautorefname 1520
\appendixname 11, 19, 30, 131, 142, 149, 161, 1314, 1326, 1564, 1758, 2580, 2587, 2594, 2602, 2684, 2736, 3909
\arabic 1226
\arrayrulewidth 5155
\articlesep 5137
\AtBeginDocument . 71, 1531, 1635, 2139, 2346, 2451, 3903, 4412, 4416, 5504
\AtEndOfClass 4410
\AtEndOfPackage 2905, 2906, 2907, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2980, 2992, 3016, 4334
\author 4638
\authorandplace 5111
\AutoDisplayMathDigits . . 2919, 5529, 5535
\AutoInlineMathDigits 2912, 5525, 5534
\AutoMathDigits . 2905, 5533, 5537

B

\backrefpagesname 63
\baselineskip . . 3602, 3605, 4318, 4320, 4322, 4325, 4326, 4328
\begin 2360, 2361, 2611, 2617, 2622, 2666, 2672, 2677, 2718, 2724, 2729, 3540, 3541, 3897, 4466, 4469, 4522, 4537, 4550, 4556,

4577, 4608, 4614, 4621, 4645, 4699, 4705, 4777, 4780, 4785, 4792, 4807, 4822, 4839, 4873, 4891, 4896, 4916, 4923, 4924, 4945, 4947, 4948, 4970, 4975, 4976, 5012, 5013, 5021, 5047, 5055, 5061, 5062, 5070, 5100, 5124, 5156, 5157, 5172, 5184, 5198, 5625, 5629, 5640, 5641, 5647, 5702
\begingroup 173, 2131, 2348, 2364, 2444, 2446, 2506, 3101, 3103, 3758, 3774, 3789, 3804, 3819, 3832, 3841, 3850, 5225, 5249, 5471, 5476
\beginL 3550, 4498, 4899
\beginR 4502, 4503, 4504, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4742, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4766, 4767, 4768, 4919, 5014
\belowdisplayshortskip . . 3663, 3672, 3680, 3689, 3697, 3706, 4426, 4437, 4444
\belowdisplayskip . . 3665, 3671, 3682, 3688, 3699, 3705, 4424, 4435, 4442
\bfseries . 2186, 2275, 3560, 3881, 4458, 4464, 4483, 4491, 4519, 4535, 4554, 4568, 4572, 4597, 4602, 4606, 4731, 4737, 5584, 5606, 5608, 5692
\bgroup 1228, 1876, 1916, 2117, 2127, 5221, 5245, 5472
\bibname 3916
\bidi@@footnotetext@font . 1489
\bidi@@LTRfootnotetext@font 1491
\bidi@@RTLfootnotetext@font 1493
\bidi@@thebibliography@font@hook 4196
\bidi@AfterEndPreamble . . . 4200
\bidi@appto 2774, 2778
\bidi@AtEndPreamble 3017
\bidi@beamer@today 85
\bidi@csdefcs 816, 1667
\bidi@csletcs 511, 1667, 1676, 1677, 1680, 1681
\bidi@digits@charclass . . 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215
\bidi@font@@outputpage . . . 3566
\bidi@isloaded . 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1637, 1640, 1643, 1646, 1649, 1652, 1655, 1658, 1661
\bidi@newrobustcmd . 3518, 3519, 3901
\bidi@patchcmd . 3018, 4281, 4285, 4297, 4303, 4309, 4317
\bidi@reflect@box 3902
\bidi@sepmark@charclass . 3205, 3206
\blacktriangleleft . . 1500, 1502
\blacktriangleright . 1500, 1502
\bm@b 1884
\bm@c 1881
\bm@l 1882
\bm@r 1883
\bm@s 1886
\bm@t 1885
\bm@ 1885
\bm@ 1883
\bm@ 1884
\bm@ 1881
\bm@ 1882
\bm@ 1886
\bool 5271
\boolean . . 4399, 4411, 4420, 4524, 4539, 4558, 4579, 4775, 4776, 4806, 4838, 4872, 4890, 4914, 4944, 4968, 4995
\box 179
\BR@Latincitex 64, 74
\BRorg@Latincitex 65, 73

C

\C 2368
\c 5303, 5306, 5314, 5322, 5330, 5338, 5550, 5563
\c@book 1753
\c@chapter 18, 20, 31, 132, 143, 150, 162, 1315, 1327, 1759, 2581, 2588, 2595, 2603, 2685, 2737
\c@mpfootnote 1921, 4195
\c@part 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57, 123, 134, 145, 157, 1300, 1310,

1322, 1562, 1754, 2576, 2583, 2590, 2598, 2606, 2661, 2713
\c@section 10, 12, 18, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 1304, 1563, 1565, 2629
\c@subsection 10, 1563
\catcode . . 1665, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2367, 5470
\ccname 3918
\cdp@elt 5274
\cdp@list 5274
\centering 4661, 4949, 5589
\cftchapname 2803
\cftfigname 2809
\cftparaname 2807
\cftsecname 2804
\cftsubfigname 2810
\cftsubparaname 2808
\cftsubsecname 2805
\cftsubsubsecname 2806
\cftsubtabname 2812
\cfttabname 2811
\chapterautorefname 1521
\chaptername 19, 1329, 3917
\char 5348, 5356
\chardef . . 1568, 1569, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 3571, 5218
\charlist . . 1590, 1591, 1593, 1597
\citation 3559
\citenumfont 2325
\citeyear 2147
\citeyearpar 2147
\ClassError 4796, 4828, 4862, 4882, 4903, 4928, 4953, 4979, 5002, 5634
\ClassWarning . . 2609, 2664, 2716, 4381, 4383, 4385, 4655, 4669
\cleardoubleoddpage 2658
\cleardoublepage 15, 125, 136, 154, 1307
\clearpage 2658, 4759
\clist 5368, 5372, 5373, 5380, 5381, 5388, 5389
\closeout 2946
\color@begingroup 1917
\color@vbox 1874, 2116, 2126
\columnlines 4355, 4356, 4388, 4717
\columnsep 4651, 5074
\columnseprule 4717
\columntitle 5068
\columnwidth 1877, 1919, 2117, 2127, 4650, 5073
\comment 5679
\contentsname 3897, 3906
\copyright 4507
\correction 5679, 5686
\correctionstyle 5672
\count 1869, 4685, 4686, 4688, 4689, 4698, 4704
\count@ 2013
\cs . . 2454, 2456, 2937, 3164, 3181, 3188, 3222, 3237, 3253, 3268, 3270, 3275, 3292, 3294, 3299, 3342, 3359, 3366, 3383, 3390, 3407, 3414, 3431, 3438, 3455, 3462, 3479, 5298, 5299, 5300, 5301, 5302, 5345, 5346, 5370, 5378, 5386, 5394, 5406, 5435, 5441, 5450, 5456, 5465, 5547
\csname 1669, 1671, 1672, 1866, 1906, 2111, 2114, 2121, 2124, 2141, 2448, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2634, 2690, 2742, 3102, 3105, 3111, 3113, 3564, 3760, 3776, 3791, 3806, 3821, 3834, 3843, 3852, 3932, 3937, 3940, 4046, 4170, 4298, 4300, 4304, 4306, 4310, 4312, 5224, 5227, 5232, 5233, 5248, 5251, 5255, 5256, 5259, 5294, 5296, 5843, 5852, 5862
\CurrentOption 2888
\currenttime 4481
\customlogo 4722
\custommagazinename 4724
\customminilogo 4723
\customwwwTxt 4452

D

\d@llarbegin 2017, 2018, 2019
\d@llarend 2017, 2018, 2019
\date 4480, 4491, 4639, 5108
\datename 3914
\day 5741
\dblfloatsep 3868
\dbltextfloatsep 3869
\decimalseparator@check . 5477, 5478
\decimalseparator@point . 5468, 5477

\decimalseparator@pointcheck 5471, 5476, 5477
\DeclareDocumentCommand . 3159, 3183, 3224, 3232, 3258, 3263, 3282, 3287, 3337, 3361, 3385, 3409, 3433, 3457, 5402, 5437, 5452
\DeclareMathAccent 5282
\DeclareMathAlphabet 5281
\DeclareMathDelimiter 5283
\DeclareMathRadical 5285
\DeclareMathSizes 5274
\DeclareMathSymbol 5282
\DeclareMathVersion 5276
\DeclareOption . 4377, 4378, 4379, 4380, 4382, 4384, 4386, 4387, 4388, 4389, 4390, 5676, 5683
\DeclareRobustCommand 2347, 3168, 3193, 3240, 3312, 3315, 3318, 3321, 3324, 3327, 3346, 3370, 3394, 3418, 3442, 3466, 3552
\DeclareSymbolFont . 5279, 5412, 5413, 5414, 5415, 5445, 5460
\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet 5286
\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@ 5286
\DeclareTextFontCommand . 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335
\DeclareUnknownKeyHandler 2887
\def 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 63, 64, 77, 121, 165, 177, 190, 197, 201, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1533, 1545, 1550, 1563, 1565, 1577, 1590, 1592, 1593, 1598, 1623, 1624, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1806, 1887, 1909, 1915, 1921, 1928, 1944, 1978, 2012, 2025, 2026, 2029, 2046, 2054, 2062, 2063, 2067, 2109, 2110, 2113, 2120, 2123, 2136, 2137, 2146, 2149, 2161, 2162, 2172, 2175, 2188, 2203, 2233, 2265, 2269, 2294, 2356, 2370, 2374, 2376, 2377, 2380, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2406, 2409, 2425, 2426, 2429, 2442, 2444, 2447, 2464, 2509, 2767, 2814, 2822, 2830, 2838, 2846, 2854, 2862, 2870, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2968, 2973, 2984, 2988, 2996, 3000, 3004, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3106, 3107, 3111, 3482, 3485, 3490, 3504, 3520, 3521, 3530, 3531, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3554, 3557, 3658, 3759, 3775, 3790, 3805, 3820, 3833, 3842, 3851, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3924, 3932, 3934, 3937, 3946, 3951, 3960, 3986, 3999, 4010, 4024, 4030, 4033, 4036, 4040, 4052, 4061, 4087, 4100, 4111, 4129, 4134, 4141, 4151, 4170, 4172, 4173, 4177, 4181, 4185, 4191, 4195, 4255, 4256, 4258, 4264, 4267, 4268, 4452, 4722, 4723, 4724, 5218, 5220, 5244, 5417, 5447, 5462, 5476, 5477, 5478, 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5513, 5517, 5521, 5525, 5529, 5533, 5584, 5586, 5588, 5606, 5608, 5612, 5619, 5655, 5656, 5659, 5660, 5661, 5662, 5671, 5674, 5681, 5682, 5688, 5689, 5692, 5876
\def@NAT@last@yr 2304, 2306
\DefaultDisplayMathDigits 2920, 5508, 5511
\defaultfontfeatures 2980
\DefaultInlineMathDigits 2913, 5507, 5510
\DefaultMathDecimalSeparator 5506, 5554
\DefaultMathDigits . . 2906, 5509
\define@key 2470
\define@mathalphabet 5276
\define@mathgroup 5276
\deflatinfont 3282
\defpersianfont 3258
\depth 2478, 2479
\DigitsDotDashInterCharToks .

. 3206
\dimexpr . . 3486, 3488, 3491, 3493, 3605, 3655, 3809, 3824, 3837, 3846, 3855, 4282, 4286, 4291, 4292, 4293
\ding 5655, 5656
\display@setup 166, 191
\divide 4691, 4692, 5743, 5751, 5756, 5783, 5789, 5797, 5799, 5802, 5806, 5810, 5814
\do . . 1828, 2181, 2270, 2471, 3556, 4270, 5289
\document@select@group . . . 5244
\dorestore@version 5278
\dosetclass 1591, 1592, 1596
\dot 5489
\doublebox 5030, 5083
\dquad 199, 201
\dseries@display@setup . . . 191

E

\e@alloc@intercharclass@top 3201, 3202
\edef . 1896, 1951, 1985, 2049, 2057, 2074, 2183, 2272, 2432, 3038, 3063, 3105, 3108, 3558, 3653, 3656, 3666, 3683, 3700, 3711, 3717, 3723, 3729, 3735, 3741, 3747, 3762, 3778, 3793, 3808, 3823, 3836, 3845, 3854, 4267, 4273, 5621
\edition 4749
\editionFormat 4458, 4461
\editorialAuthorFormat . . 4601, 5165
\editorialTitleFormat 4599, 4600
\egroup 5475
\else 2, 3, 5, 7, 32, 63, 121, 169, 199, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1318, 1333, 1340, 1348, 1355, 1363, 1370, 1378, 1385, 1392, 1399, 1406, 1413, 1420, 1427, 1434, 1441, 1448, 1455, 1462, 1469, 1476, 1483, 1489, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1595, 1623, 1624, 1636, 1639, 1642, 1645, 1648, 1651, 1654, 1657, 1660, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1891, 1894, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2072, 2073, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2115, 2125, 2150, 2163, 2195, 2200, 2209, 2212, 2226, 2230, 2239, 2243, 2246, 2258, 2262, 2263, 2284, 2305, 2319, 2321, 2324, 2338, 2340, 2351, 2374, 2385, 2398, 2400, 2403, 2418, 2420, 2426, 2434, 2442, 2469, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2637, 2658, 2693, 2745, 2770, 2787, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2818, 2826, 2834, 2842, 2850, 2858, 2866, 2873, 2882, 2951, 3083, 3089, 3095, 3122, 3219, 3220, 3566, 3580, 3591, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3622, 3625, 3626, 3628, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3636, 3639, 3640, 3642, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3931, 3936, 3954, 3956,

3964, 3965, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3971, 3989, 4004, 4018, 4031, 4034, 4055, 4057, 4065, 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069, 4070, 4071, 4072, 4090, 4105, 4118, 4119, 4122, 4153, 4155, 4157, 4159, 4161, 4261, 4277, 4327, 4668, 5146, 5221, 5234, 5240, 5245, 5260, 5266, 5363, 5479, 5480, 5481, 5482, 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5487, 5488, 5489, 5490, 5505, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5530, 5531, 5532, 5749, 5753, 5758, 5759, 5766, 5787, 5792, 5822, 5858, 5866
\empty 1594
\enclname 3919
\encodingdefault 3176, 3248, 3354, 3378, 3402, 3426, 3450, 3474
\end . . 1591, 1592, 1597, 1598, 2360, 2361, 2432, 2443, 2611, 2615, 2619, 2621, 2666, 2670, 2674, 2676, 2718, 2722, 2726, 2728, 3540, 3541, 3900, 4466, 4471, 4528, 4542, 4552, 4561, 4584, 4623, 4626, 4629, 4646, 4701, 4707, 4784, 4790, 4794, 4820, 4826, 4860, 4880, 4895, 4901, 4937, 4938, 4939, 4962, 4963, 4964, 4988, 4989, 4990, 5015, 5016, 5019, 5049, 5053, 5064, 5065, 5102, 5106, 5135, 5166, 5167, 5181, 5193, 5206, 5594, 5597, 5599, 5602, 5648, 5649, 5653, 5707
\end@correction 5687
\endcomment 5680
\endcorrection 5680, 5687
\endcsname 1669, 1671, 1672, 1866, 1906, 2111, 2114, 2121, 2124, 2141, 2448, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2634, 2690, 2742, 3102, 3105, 3111, 3113, 3564, 3760, 3776, 3791, 3806, 3821, 3834, 3843, 3852, 3932, 3937, 3940, 4046, 4170, 4298, 4300, 4304, 4306, 4310, 4312, 5224, 5227, 5232, 5233, 5248, 5251, 5255, 5257, 5259, 5294, 5296, 5843, 5852, 5863
\endgroup . 2369, 2447, 2510, 3101, 3109, 3761, 3777, 3792, 3807, 3822, 3835, 3844, 3853, 5229, 5253, 5479, 5480, 5481, 5482, 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5487, 5488, 5489, 5490, 5491
\endL 4498, 4899
\endlatin 3521, 3529
\endLTR 3521
\endMakeFramed 1508
\endmath 196
\endpersian 3531, 3539
\endquestion 5700
\endR . 4502, 4503, 4504, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4742, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4766, 4767, 4768, 4919, 5014
\endRTL 3531
\ends@math 196
\endtrivlist 2137, 2447
\end . . 2137, 2141, 2447, 2448
\ensuremath 3079
\eq@addpunct 201
\eq@group 169, 178
\eq@GRP@first@dmath 178
\eq@prelim 169, 186
\eq@setnumber 172
\eq@setup@a 174
\eq@startup 175
\eq@wdCond 193
\eqcommand 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314,

315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,
321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326,
327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,
333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338,
339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344,
345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350,
351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356,
357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362,
363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368,
369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374,
375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,
381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386,
387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392,
393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398,
399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404,
405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410,
411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416,
417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422,
423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,
429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434,
435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,
441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446,
447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452,
453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458,
459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464,
465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470,
471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,
477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482,
483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488,
489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494,
495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500,
501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506,
507, 508, 509, 510, 512, 513,
514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519,
520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525,
526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531,
532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537,
538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543,
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549,
550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555,
556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561,
562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567,
568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573,
574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579,
580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585,
586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591,
592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597,
598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603,
604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609,
610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615,
616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621,
622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627,
628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633,
634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639,
640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645,
646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651,
652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657,
658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663,
664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669,
670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675,
676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681,
682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,
688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693,
694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699,
700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705,
706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711,
712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717,
718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723,
724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729,
730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735,
736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741,
742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747,
748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753,
754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759,
760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765,
766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771,
772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777,
778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783,
784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789,
790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795,
796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801,
802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807,
808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813,
814, 815, 817, 818, 819, 820,
821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826,
827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832,
833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,
839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844,
845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850,
851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856,
857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862,
863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868,
869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874,
875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880,
881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886,
887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892,
893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898,
899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904,
905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910,
911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916,

917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1667

\EqEnvironment 1252, 1670

\eqenvironment . 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1668

\eqstyle 171

\equal 4697, 4852, 5024, 5029, 5034, 5039, 5044, 5077, 5082, 5087, 5092, 5097

\equationautorefname 1514

\escapechar 3104, 5226, 5250

\everydisplay . . . 166, 5541, 5542

\everyjob 3063, 3066

\everymath 5538

\everypar 3523, 3533, 3550

\ExecuteOptions 5690

\exp . . 3168, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3193, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3240, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3297, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3346, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3370, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3394, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3418, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3442, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3466, 3468, 3469, 3470

\expandafter 166, 1591, 1597, 1671, 1672, 1826, 1827, 1951, 1985, 2074, 2111, 2114, 2121, 2124, 2141, 2183, 2272, 2388, 2393, 2394, 2399, 2404, 2405, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2426, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2448, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 3082, 3084, 3088, 3090, 3094, 3096, 3101, 3102, 3105, 3108, 3109, 3111, 3112, 3558, 3659, 3932, 3937, 3940,

3955, 3961, 4046, 4056, 4062, 4156, 4158, 4160, 4162, 4170, 4260, 4262, 5221, 5240, 5245, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5266, 5538, 5541, 5622
\expandedtitle 5018
\ExplSyntaxOff . 2140, 2462, 3036, 3481, 5291, 5467, 5574
\ExplSyntaxOn . . 2138, 2450, 2890, 3127, 5270, 5297, 5546
\extract@alph@from@version 5254

F

\f@baselineskip 3499, 3513, 3752, 3859, 4318, 4320
\f@family 3219, 3220
\f@size 3499, 3513
\f@ur . 1583, 3571, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3592, 3593, 3594
\false 5667
\falsesymbol 5658
\familydefault . 3175, 3247, 3353, 3377, 3401, 3425, 3449, 3473
\fancyfoot . 4762, 4766, 4767, 4768
\fancyhead . 4761, 4763, 4764, 4765
\FancyVerbLineautorefname 1527
\fbox . . 4646, 4661, 4876, 5644, 5704
\fboxrule . 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 4718
\fboxsep . . 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 4649, 4842, 4874, 4946, 4974, 5022, 5071
\fi 2, 3, 5, 7, 35, 63, 68, 86, 121, 165, 167, 168, 169, 177, 188, 190, 199, 1232, 1318, 1335, 1342, 1350, 1357, 1365, 1372, 1380, 1387, 1394, 1401, 1408, 1415, 1422, 1429, 1436, 1443, 1450, 1457, 1464, 1471, 1478, 1485, 1489, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1541, 1587, 1596, 1623, 1624, 1638, 1641, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1653, 1656, 1659, 1662, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1834, 1835, 1840, 1841, 1844, 1847, 1850, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1863, 1864, 1872, 1890, 1891, 1897, 1904, 1907, 1912, 1913, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1973, 1974, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2009, 2010, 2024, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2043, 2044, 2048, 2053, 2056, 2061, 2064, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2104, 2105, 2115, 2125, 2137, 2155, 2173, 2194, 2196, 2207, 2211, 2220, 2221, 2225, 2237, 2242, 2246, 2250, 2251, 2255, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2283, 2285, 2307, 2315, 2323, 2324, 2333, 2334, 2340, 2343, 2353, 2374, 2389, 2407, 2427, 2440, 2443, 2469, 2481, 2509, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2658, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2772, 2789, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2820, 2828, 2836, 2844, 2852, 2860, 2868, 2875, 2882, 2954, 3067, 3085, 3091, 3097, 3115, 3116, 3124, 3219, 3220, 3527, 3537, 3559, 3566, 3579, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3590, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3607, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3624, 3626, 3630, 3631, 3633, 3634, 3638, 3640, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3766, 3782, 3797, 3813, 3829, 3838, 3847, 3856, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3931, 3936, 3958, 3972, 3984, 3989, 3990, 3993, 3995, 3996, 4008, 4012, 4014, 4015, 4017, 4020, 4022, 4028, 4031, 4034, 4038, 4043, 4059,

4073, 4085, 4090, 4091, 4094, 4096, 4097, 4109, 4113, 4115, 4116, 4118, 4124, 4125, 4127, 4132, 4139, 4145, 4163, 4164, 4165, 4166, 4167, 4168, 4175, 4176, 4179, 4180, 4183, 4184, 4186, 4187, 4199, 4263, 4277, 4329, 4330, 4332, 4671, 4672, 4877, 4894, 5058, 5132, 5151, 5178, 5203, 5221, 5239, 5240, 5245, 5265, 5266, 5365, 5492, 5493, 5494, 5495, 5496, 5497, 5498, 5499, 5500, 5501, 5502, 5503, 5505, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5530, 5531, 5532, 5758, 5760, 5761, 5762, 5768, 5792, 5793, 5813, 5824, 5845, 5854, 5861, 5868, 5883, 5888
\figureautorefname 1517
\figurename 1344, 3904
\finishsetclass 1594, 1598
\firstarticle . . 4773, 4797, 4798, 4800
\FirstFrameCommand 1499
\firstimage 4870, 4883, 4884, 4886
\firstTextFormat 4531, 4533
\firstTitleFormat . . 4519, 4525, 4526
\float@box 2112, 2122
\float@endH 2111, 2121
\floatsep 3863, 3867, 3868
\flushright 4519, 4538, 4557
\font 3575
\font@name 4298, 4300, 4304, 4306, 4310, 4312
\fontencoding . . 3170, 3196, 3242, 3276, 3300, 3348, 3372, 3396, 3420, 3444, 3468
\fontfamily 3171, 3195, 3243, 3275, 3299, 3314, 3317, 3320, 3323, 3326, 3329, 3349, 3373, 3397, 3421, 3445, 3469
\fontsize 3499, 3513
\fontspec . 2139, 2457, 3166, 3190, 3239, 3270, 3294, 3344, 3368, 3392, 3416, 3440, 3464, 5409, 5443, 5458
\foot 4514
\footins 3861
\footnote 4611
\footnoteautorefname 1515
\footnoterule 4610
\footnotesep 3860, 4326, 4328
\footnotesize . 113, 115, 117, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1489, 1491, 1493, 3700, 3701, 4439, 4440, 4474, 4507, 4572, 4596, 4597, 4609
\foottextfont 1318
\FrameCommand 1497
\FrameRestore 1505
\Frefchapname . . . 1329, 1398, 1400
\frefchapname 1396
\Frefenumname . . . 1330, 1405, 1407
\frefenumname 1403
\Frefeqname 1337, 1412, 1414
\frefeqname 1410
\Freffigname 1344, 1377, 1419, 1421
\freffigname 1417
\Freffigshortname . . 1375, 1468, 1470
\freffigshortname 1466
\Freffnname 1345, 1426, 1428
\freffnname 1424
\Frefonname 1352, 1433, 1435
\frefonname 1431
\Frefpgname 1359, 1384, 1440, 1442
\frefpgname 1438
\Frefpgshortname 1382, 1475, 1477
\frefpgshortname 1473
\Frefsecname 1360, 1447, 1449
\frefsecname 1445
\Frefseename 1367, 1454, 1456
\frefseename 1452
\Freftabname 1374, 1461, 1463
\freftabname 1459
\Freftabshortname . . 1389, 1482, 1484
\freftabshortname 1480
\frenchspacing 2136, 2444
\frontmatter 15, 124, 135, 153, 1306, 2657
\futurelet . 2379, 4257, 5471, 5476

G

\g 3170, 3176, 3196, 3242, 3248, 3276, 3300, 3348, 3354, 3372, 3378, 3396, 3402, 3420, 3426, 3444, 3450, 3468, 3474, 5271, 5409,

5412, 5413, 5414, 5415, 5443, 5445, 5458, 5460
\g@addto@macro . 2632, 2634, 2688, 2690, 2740, 2742, 5619
\G@refundefinedtrue 3561
\gdef 43, 49, 55, 61, 131, 132, 142, 143, 149, 150, 161, 162, 1304, 1314, 1315, 1326, 1327, 1535, 1536, 1552, 1554, 1758, 1759, 2508, 2580, 2581, 2587, 2588, 2594, 2595, 2602, 2603, 2629, 2684, 2685, 2736, 2737, 4452, 4722, 4723, 4724, 5471, 5585, 5587, 5605, 5607, 5609, 5615, 5616, 5632, 5657, 5658, 5672, 5691, 5693, 5698, 5709
\get@cdp 5280
\getanddefine@fonts 4297, 4303, 4309, 5227, 5251
\Gin@boolkey 2464
\glb@currsize 5408
\global 73, 74, 168, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 193, 1869, 1873, 2193, 2282, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4636, 4637, 4638, 4639, 4640, 5233, 5259
\globaldefs 5228, 5252
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt . 1510, 1511, 1512
\goodbreak 5209
\grid 4413, 4417, 4679
\Grot@x 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475
\Grot@y 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481
\group 2457
\group@elt 5279
\group@list 5279
\grp@aligned 184
\GRP@box 179
\grp@eqs@numbered 183
\grp@hasNumber 188
\GRP@label 180
\grp@linewidth 182
\GRP@queue 179
\grp@setnumber 188
\grp@shiftnumber 185
\grp@wdL 181
\grp@wdNum 182
\grp@wdR 181
\grp@wdT 181

H

\harfi 1219, 1237, 1242, 1752, 2638, 2694, 2746, 3937
\harfinumeral 3938
\hbox . 2020, 2775, 2779, 3560, 3901, 3902
\headDateTimeFormat . 4478, 4480
\headerfont 5585
\headheight 4712
\heading 4501
\headrulewidth 4713, 4769
\headtoname 3921
\height 2476, 2477
\hfil . 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2059, 2060, 2061
\hline 5162, 5626, 5627, 5630, 5631, 5651, 5652
\hrule 1581, 5045, 5051, 5098, 5104, 5149, 5189
\hrulefill 4727, 4732, 4746
\hsize 1505, 1877, 1893, 1918, 1919, 2117, 2127
\hskip 1585, 2018, 2019, 2061
\hspace 4480, 4498, 4727, 4733, 4745, 4747, 4925
\hss 1905, 3881
\Huge . . 3747, 3748, 4450, 4519, 4575
\huge 3741, 3742, 4449
\Hy@AlphNoErr 1552, 1554
\Hy@appendixstring . . 1537, 1556
\Hy@backout 69, 77
\Hy@chapapp 1537, 1556
\HyOrg@appendix 1532, 1538
\HyOrg@resets@pp 1549, 1557
\hyper@natlinkbreak . 2215, 2246
\hyper@natlinkstart 77

I

\if 169, 188, 1830, 1836, 1842, 1845, 1848, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1860, 1891, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1913, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006,

2007, 2008, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2198, 2228, 2246, 2256, 2262, 2263, 2324, 2340, 2372, 2392, 2398, 2400, 2410, 2418, 2420, 2442, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481
\if@@textdigitfont@on 3219, 3220, 3610
\if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@ 1636
\if@bidi@algorithmloaded@ 1639
\if@bidi@backrefloaded@ . . 1642
\if@bidi@csdef 1669
\if@bidi@csprimitive 1667
\if@bidi@csundef 3207, 3895, 4150, 4201
\if@bidi@enumerateloaded@ 1645
\if@bidi@enumitemloaded@ . 1648
\if@bidi@fancyrefloaded@ . 1651
\if@bidi@tocloftloaded@ . . 1654
\if@bidi@urlloaded@ 1657
\if@bidi@variorefloaded@ . 1660
\if@chapter@pp 28
\if@filesw 3559
\if@hboxRconstruct . . 1890, 1912
\if@inlabel 168
\if@Kashida@on 1576, 1578
\if@LTRbibitems 4197
\if@newlist 2137
\if@nonlatin 2768, 3219, 3220, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5530, 5531, 5532
\if@noskipsec 167
\if@pboxsw 1907
\if@RTL 2, 3, 5, 7, 63, 121, 165, 177, 190, 1331, 1338, 1346, 1353, 1361, 1368, 1376, 1383, 1390, 1397, 1404, 1411, 1418, 1425, 1432, 1439, 1446, 1453, 1460, 1467, 1474, 1481, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1623, 1624, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1891, 1913, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2815, 2823, 2831, 2839, 2847, 2855, 2863, 2871, 2882, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922
\if@RTL@footnote 1318, 1489
\if@RTLmain 3566
\if@RTLtab 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081
\if@tempswa 2315, 3766, 3782, 3797, 3813, 3829, 3838, 3847, 3856
\if@twoside 2658
\if@xepersian@@computeautoilg 2886, 4316
\if@xepersian@banner . 2885, 3064
\ifadl@usingarypkg 1977
\ifBR@verbose 66
\ifcase 2015, 2046, 2050, 2054, 2058, 2197, 2227, 2320, 3925, 3934, 3962, 4025, 4031, 4034, 4037, 4041, 4063, 4130, 4135, 4142, 4174, 4178, 4182, 4186, 4272, 5876, 5886
\ifdim . 198, 3081, 3087, 3093, 3576, 3577, 3581, 3582, 3587, 3588, 3592, 3593, 3602, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3626, 3633, 3634, 3640, 4322, 4326, 4659, 5144
\iffontchar 3575, 5358
\ifhmode 1814
\ifHy@implicit 1530
\ifinner 1820
\IfLTXAtLeastTF . 2631, 2687, 2739
\ifmmode 1902, 5223, 5247
\ifNAT@full 2195, 2284
\ifNAT@longnames 2191, 2280
\ifNAT@numbers 2144, 2351
\ifNAT@super 2145
\ifNAT@swa . 2197, 2262, 2286, 2338
\ifnum . . . 86, 199, 1861, 1928, 1929, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984,

2029, 2030, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2073, 2509, 2785, 3120, 3600, 3952, 3954, 3963, 3964, 3965, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3987, 3989, 3991, 3993, 3995, 4000, 4011, 4012, 4014, 4016, 4017, 4020, 4053, 4055, 4064, 4065, 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069, 4070, 4071, 4088, 4090, 4092, 4094, 4096, 4101, 4112, 4113, 4115, 4117, 4118, 4120, 4125, 4152, 4154, 4156, 4158, 4160, 4162, 4176, 4180, 4184, 4187, 5056, 5130, 5176, 5201, 5224, 5248, 5754, 5758, 5786, 5792, 5813, 5840, 5844, 5849, 5853, 5855, 5864
\ifodd 1831, 1837, 5747, 5752
\ifRtoL 91
\Ifstr 2608, 2663, 2715
\ifthenelse 4399, 4411, 4420, 4524, 4539, 4558, 4579, 4697, 4775, 4776, 4806, 4838, 4852, 4872, 4890, 4914, 4944, 4968, 4995, 5024, 5029, 5034, 5039, 5044, 5077, 5082, 5087, 5092, 5097, 5633
\ifvoid 3525, 3535
\ifwritexviii 2940, 3119
\ifx . . 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1594, 1807, 1810, 1894, 2114, 2124, 2201, 2202, 2204, 2231, 2232, 2234, 2303, 2321, 2381, 2430, 2469, 2636, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2692, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2744, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 3102, 3110, 3219, 3220, 4259, 5221, 5245, 5479, 5480, 5481, 5482, 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5487, 5488, 5489, 5490, 5505, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5530, 5531, 5532
\ifXePersian@kabiseh . 5715, 5820
\ifXePersian@leap . . . 5715, 5764
\IfxepersianPackageVersion 3092
\IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore 3086
\IfxepersianPackageVersionLater 3080
\ifxetex 4652, 4875, 4892
\ignorespaces 202, 2119, 2129, 3162, 3186, 3228, 3235, 3340, 3364, 3388, 3412, 3436, 3460, 4470, 4523, 4533, 4538, 4546, 4551, 4557, 4565, 4825, 4851, 5000
\image 4647
\immediate 2946, 2947, 3559
\includegraphics 4662, 4876, 4893
\indexEntryFormat . . . 4468, 4470
\indexEntryPageFormat 4474, 4476
\indexEntryPageTxt . . 4473, 4476
\indexEntrySeparator . 4472, 5000
\indexFormat 4464, 4466
\indexitem . 4993, 5003, 5004, 5006
\indexname 3910
\init@restore@version 5230, 5278
\innerAuthorFormat . . 4596, 5113
\innerPlaceFormat . . . 4597, 5113
\innerSubtitleFormat . 4586, 4587
\innerTextFinalMark . 4598, 5134
\innerTitleFormat . . 4575, 4580, 4581
\input 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 2926, 2933, 4205, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4221, 4222, 4223, 4224, 4225, 4226, 4227, 4228, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4236, 4237, 4238, 4239, 4240, 4241, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4246, 4247, 4248, 4249, 4250, 4251, 4252
\insert@column . 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023
\int . . 5303, 5306, 5314, 5322, 5330, 5338, 5550, 5563
\intermath@penalty 201
\intextsep 3867

\iranicdefault . 3308, 3320, 3465, 3473
\iranicfamily .. 3318, 3319, 3332, 3466
\item 5659, 5660, 5661, 5662
\itemautorefname 1516
\itemsep .. 3765, 3781, 3796, 3812, 3828
\itshape 4195, 5671

J

\jobname 2948, 2949

K

\KashidaOff 1619
\KashidaOn 1618, 1621
\kern 2149, 3526, 3536, 3902
\keys . 2891, 2902, 2909, 2916, 2923, 2930, 2957, 2964, 2978, 2982, 2986, 2990, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3013, 3026, 3129, 3136, 3144, 3151
\keyval@eq@alias@key . 1675, 1679
\KOMAClassName . 2609, 2632, 2664, 2688, 2716, 2740

L

\l 3131, 3132, 3133, 3140, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3155, 3166, 3167, 3171, 3190, 3195, 3239, 3243, 3344, 3345, 3349, 3368, 3369, 3373, 3392, 3393, 3397, 3416, 3417, 3421, 3440, 3441, 3445, 3464, 3465, 3469, 5361, 5368, 5372, 5373, 5380, 5381, 5388, 5389
\label 5129, 5175, 5199
\labelsep . 3809, 3824, 3837, 3846, 3855
\labelwidth 3809, 3824, 3837, 3846, 3855
\LARGE 3735, 3736, 4448, 4535, 4599, 4602, 4615, 4617
\Large 3729, 3730, 4447, 4554, 4604, 4731, 5014, 5048
\large 3723, 3724, 4446, 4458, 4464, 4544, 4563, 4586, 4606, 4619, 4625, 4737
\lastbox 3524, 3534
\LastFrameCommand 1503
\lastpenalty 199
\lastskip 198
\latin 3520, 3522
\LatinAlphs 3520, 3540, 4191
\Latincite 2347, 3552
\latinfont . 2980, 3240, 3496, 3498
\latintoday 3543
\lccode 2366, 2367, 2368, 2507
\leaders 1581
\leavevmode . 167, 168, 1888, 1910, 2137, 3554, 3901
\leftmargin 3762, 3778, 3793, 3808, 3809, 3823, 3824, 3836, 3837, 3845, 3846, 3854, 3855
\leftmargini 3762, 3778, 3793
\leftmarginii 3808
\leftmarginiii 3823
\leftmarginiv 3836
\leftmarginv 3845
\leftmarginvi 3854
\let ... 11, 19, 73, 74, 178, 180, 183, 184, 185, 191, 196, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1532, 1543, 1544, 1549, 1564, 1594, 1596, 1669, 1671, 1672, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1905, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2108, 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2141, 2145, 2147, 2148, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2180, 2189, 2192, 2195, 2196, 2269, 2278, 2281, 2284, 2285, 2293, 2348, 2373, 2384, 2391, 2397, 2401, 2402, 2417, 2419, 2439, 2448, 2466, 2468, 2636, 2692, 2744, 2765, 2784, 2969, 2970, 2974, 2975, 3219, 3220, 3483, 3484, 3496, 3497, 3501, 3502, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3510, 3511, 3515, 3516, 3542, 3555, 3673, 3690, 3707, 3768, 3933, 3938, 3945, 4051, 4171, 4189, 4190, 4192, 4193, 4609, 4610, 4611, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4636, 4637, 4638, 4639, 4640, 5219, 5235, 5261, 5408, 5539, 5543, 5588, 5677, 5678, 5679, 5680, 5684, 5685, 5686, 5687,

5699, 5700, 5873, 5874, 5875
\lineskip 4620
\linespread 3605
\linewidth . 5625, 5629, 5644, 5704
\listalgorithmname 7
\listfigurename 3907
\listtablename 3908
\LoadClass 4392
\logo 4725, 4754
\long . 1887, 2508, 4256, 4258, 4264, 4267
\longdate 5109
\loop 3574, 5841, 5850
\lower 3901
\lowercase 2369, 2508
\lr . . 1543, 2180, 2269, 3518, 3543, 3556, 4452, 4507, 4899
\LRE 3518
\lstlistingname 1623
\lstlistlistingname 1624
\LTR 3520
\LTRfoottextfont 1319
\ltx@IfUndefined 1534, 1547, 1551

M

\m@ne 2297, 5226, 5250
\m@th 1907
\makeform 5681, 5688
\makeform@correction . 5596, 5688
\makeform@nocorrection . . 5593, 5681
\MakeFramed 1505
\MakeLowercase . 1400, 1407, 1414, 1421, 1428, 1435, 1442, 1449, 1456, 1463, 1470, 1477, 1484
\makemask 5682, 5689
\makemask@correction . 5601, 5689
\makemask@nocorrection . . 5598, 5682
\maketitle 4608, 4632
\MakeUppercase 4574
\makezwnjletter 1665, 1666
\math@bgroup 5221, 5245
\math@fonts 5228, 5252
\math@version . . 5224, 5227, 5232, 5233, 5237, 5248, 5251, 5255, 5257, 5259, 5263
\mathalpha 5418, 5419, 5420, 5421, 5422, 5423, 5424, 5425, 5426, 5427, 5551, 5564
\mathbf 5298, 5430, 5555, 5568
\mathbin 5428, 5553, 5566
\mathchar@type . . 5285, 5294, 5296
\mathchardef 5468
\mathcode . 5307, 5315, 5323, 5331, 5339, 5504
\MathDecimalSeparator 5477, 5505, 5547, 5554, 5567
\mathgroup 5218
\mathiranic 3319
\mathit 5299, 5431, 5556, 5569
\mathnavar 3322
\mathord 5429
\mathpersiansf 3313
\mathpersiantt 3316
\mathpook 3325
\mathrm 5300, 5432, 5557, 5570
\mathsayeh 3328
\mathsf 5301, 5447, 5558, 5571
\mathsurround 195
\mathtt 5302, 5462, 5559, 5572
\mbox 2151
\meaning 3105, 3108
\MessageBreak . . 2206, 2207, 2236, 2237, 2611, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2666, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2718, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 4202, 4797, 4829, 4863, 4883, 4904, 4907, 4929, 4954, 4980, 5003, 5006, 5637
\MidFrameCommand 1501
\minilogo 4736, 4950
\minraggedcols . 4375, 4376, 4414, 4418, 5056, 5130, 5176, 5201
\mlftitle 1767
\mlttitle 1768
\month 5741
\msg 5345, 5347
\mtctitle 1766
\multido 4698, 4704
\multiply . 1867, 5744, 5757, 5784, 5790, 5807, 5811
\mylogo 4741

N

\NAT@@close 2263, 2342

\NAT@@Latin@@citetp 2350, 2354, 2355, 2356
\NAT@@open 2246, 2322
\NAT@alias . 2224, 2254, 2289, 2332
\NAT@all@names . 2192, 2195, 2281, 2284
\NAT@aysep 2216
\NAT@biblabel 2167
\NAT@biblabelnum 2158
\NAT@bibsetnum 2159
\NAT@bibsetup 2168
\NAT@cite 2164
\NAT@cite@list 2181, 2270
\NAT@citea@mbox 2315
\NAT@citenum 2152
\NAT@citesuper 2145
\NAT@citeundefined . . 2186, 2276
\NAT@citex 2165
\NAT@citexnum 2156
\NAT@close 2160, 2171
\NAT@cmprs 2291, 2337
\NAT@cmt 2262, 2340
\NAT@ctype 2197, 2227, 2287, 2289, 2320, 2328, 2330, 2339, 2348
\NAT@date . 2171, 2188, 2198, 2199, 2210, 2218, 2223, 2228, 2241, 2248, 2253, 2256, 2263
\NAT@def@citea . . 2225, 2257, 2318
\NAT@def@citea@box 2326
\NAT@def@citea@close 2259
\NAT@exlab . 2204, 2208, 2234, 2238
\NAT@fullfalse 2349
\NAT@fulltrue 2349
\NAT@hyper@ 2199, 2208, 2210, 2213, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2229, 2238, 2241, 2244, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2289, 2325
\NAT@hyper@citea@space . . 2328, 2330, 2332
\NAT@idxtxt 2160, 2171
\NAT@ifcat@num 2292, 2295
\NAT@last@nm 2189, 2201, 2231, 2278, 2321
\NAT@last@num . . 2278, 2295, 2296, 2314
\NAT@last@yr 2189, 2202, 2232, 2269, 2303, 2337
\NAT@last@yr@mbox . . . 2299, 2309
\NAT@Latin@cites 2349, 2350
\NAT@Latin@citex 2166, 2174, 2175
\NAT@Latin@citexnum 2157, 2264, 2265
\NAT@mbox . 2146, 2151, 2322, 2325, 2342
\NAT@merge 2299, 2314
\NAT@name . 2160, 2171, 2192, 2196, 2281, 2285
\NAT@nm 2180, 2189, 2195, 2196, 2199, 2201, 2214, 2222, 2229, 2231, 2245, 2252, 2269, 2278, 2284, 2285, 2293, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2321
\NAT@nmfmt 2199, 2214, 2222, 2229, 2245, 2252
\NAT@num . . 2160, 2269, 2278, 2292, 2293, 2314, 2325
\NAT@open 2160, 2171
\NAT@parse 2190, 2279
\NAT@partrue 2348
\NAT@penalty 2162, 2170, 2306, 2321
\NAT@reset@citea 2179, 2268
\NAT@reset@parser . . . 2177, 2266
\NAT@set@cites 2143, 2346
\NAT@sort@cites 2178, 2267
\NAT@space . 2148, 2153, 2169, 2321
\NAT@spacechar . 2153, 2160, 2169, 2171, 2209, 2216, 2240, 2246, 2322, 2324
\NAT@super@kern . 2149, 2154, 2322
\NAT@swafalse 2352
\NAT@swatrue 2348
\NAT@temp . . 2203, 2204, 2233, 2234
\NAT@test . . 2289, 2322, 2328, 2330
\NAT@year . . 2180, 2189, 2202, 2232
\NAT@yrsep 2201, 2231, 2321
\natexlab 2161, 2172
\navardefault . . 3309, 3323, 3393, 3401
\navarfamily 3321, 3322, 3333, 3394
\NeedsTeXFormat 2877, 4346, 5215, 5575, 5712
\new@mathalphabet 5281
\new@mathbf 5304, 5430, 5568
\new@mathgroup . . 5218, 5219, 5274
\new@mathit 5312, 5431, 5569
\new@mathrm 5320, 5432, 5570
\new@mathsf 5328, 5447, 5571
\new@mathtt 5336, 5462, 5572
\new@mathversion 5279
\new@symbolfont 5280

\newboolean 4357, 4359, 4361, 4363, 4365, 4367, 4369
\newcolumntype 5589, 5590
\newcommand . 90, 1618, 1619, 1665, 1667, 1668, 1670, 1675, 1679, 2174, 2264, 2350, 2355, 2791, 2882, 3078, 3080, 3086, 3092, 3219, 3220, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3572, 3612, 3613, 3617, 3649, 3889, 3894, 3939, 3942, 4045, 4048, 4290, 4354, 4409, 4453, 4454, 4457, 4458, 4459, 4464, 4465, 4468, 4469, 4472, 4473, 4474, 4475, 4478, 4479, 4483, 4484, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4493, 4496, 4501, 4506, 4509, 4511, 4514, 4519, 4520, 4531, 4532, 4535, 4536, 4544, 4545, 4548, 4549, 4554, 4555, 4563, 4564, 4566, 4567, 4568, 4569, 4572, 4573, 4575, 4576, 4586, 4587, 4588, 4589, 4590, 4591, 4596, 4597, 4598, 4599, 4600, 4601, 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 4606, 4607, 4642, 4647, 4679, 4711, 4725, 4736, 4741, 4749, 4773, 4804, 4836, 4870, 4889, 4993, 5011, 5018, 5060, 5068, 5111, 5117, 5137, 5154, 5183, 5208, 5292, 5293, 5295, 5585, 5587, 5593, 5596, 5598, 5601, 5605, 5607, 5609, 5657, 5658, 5663, 5667, 5672, 5691, 5693, 5869, 5885
\newcount . 3568, 4371, 4372, 4375, 4677, 4678, 5716, 5717, 5718, 5719, 5720, 5721, 5722, 5723, 5724, 5725, 5726, 5727, 5728, 5729, 5731, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5736, 5737, 5738
\newcounter 5610, 5611
\newdimen . . 3569, 3570, 4675, 4676
\NewDocumentCommand 3261, 3285, 5304, 5312, 5320, 5328, 5336, 5549, 5562
\newenvironment 1668, 2360, 2361, 3522, 3532, 3540, 3541, 4644, 4750, 4912, 4942, 4966, 5120, 5169, 5195, 5639, 5673
\newfam 5219
\newfontface 2766
\newfontlanguage 3126
\newfontscript 3125
\newif 1576, 2885, 2886, 3119, 3610, 5715
\newlength 4349, 4350, 4351, 4352, 4353, 4355, 5603, 5694, 5696
\newmathalphabet 5275
\newmathalphabet@@ 5275
\newmathalphabet@@@ 5275
\newpage 2945, 4760
\newsavebox 4643
\newsection 5117
\newtoks 4254
\next . 1594, 1596, 1597, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2379, 2381, 2384, 2388, 2389, 2391, 2397, 2402, 2406, 2408, 2417, 2419, 2425, 2428, 2432, 2439, 2441
\nobreak 1580, 2146
\noexpand . 2372, 2392, 2398, 2400, 2410, 2418, 2420, 2432, 2433, 2442, 3667, 3673, 3684, 3690, 3701, 3707, 3712, 3718, 3724, 3730, 3736, 3742, 3748, 3766, 3782, 3797, 3813, 3829, 3838, 3847, 3856, 5231
\nohyphens . 4525, 4540, 4559, 4580
\noindent . 4470, 4485, 4523, 4533, 4538, 4546, 4551, 4557, 4565, 4570, 4574, 4578, 4727, 4744, 4825, 4851, 4876, 4923, 5000, 5014, 5048, 5063, 5101, 5158, 5186, 5211, 5213
\non@alpherr 5240, 5266
\nopagebreak 5705
\normalcolor 1875, 2116, 2126
\normalfont 3178, 3250, 3356, 3380, 3404, 3428, 3452, 3476, 3496, 3497, 3510, 3511
\normalsize 3548, 3666, 3667, 3751, 4421, 4422, 4468, 5063, 5101
\not 5617
\not@math@alphabet . 3313, 3316, 3319, 3322, 3325, 3328
\null 4612, 4628
\number 3952, 3954, 3955, 4053, 4055, 4056, 4156, 4158, 4160, 4162, 5232, 5256, 5870, 5871
\numexpr . . 5307, 5315, 5323, 5331,

5339

O

\obeyspaces 5471, 5476
\old@endquestion 5700, 5708
\old@question 5699, 5706
\or 2017, 2018, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2060, 2061, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2327, 2329, 2331, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3973, 3974, 3975, 3976, 3977, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3981, 3982, 3986, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4031, 4034, 4037, 4038, 4041, 4042, 4043, 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4087, 4130, 4131, 4132, 4135, 4136, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4142, 4143, 4144, 4145, 4174, 4175, 4178, 4179, 4182, 4183, 4186, 4275, 5876, 5877, 5878, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882, 5886, 5887, 5888
\orig . 5298, 5299, 5300, 5301, 5302, 5305, 5313, 5321, 5329, 5337, 5547, 5555, 5556, 5557, 5558, 5559, 5567
\originaltoday 3542, 3543
\Ovalbox 5040, 5093
\ovalbox 5035, 5088
\overline 5490

P

\p@ . . 2149, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3623, 3626, 3627, 3629, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3637, 3640, 3641, 3652, 3655, 3817, 4613
\PackageError . . 1637, 1640, 1643, 1646, 1649, 1652, 1655, 1658, 1661, 2942, 2952, 3896, 3947, 4202
\PackageInfo . . . 67, 79, 3603, 3604, 4323, 4324, 5292
\PackageWarning . 2187, 2276, 4148
\PackageWarningNoLine 2204, 2234
\page@free 4657, 4659
\pageautorefname 1529
\pagegoal 5139
\pagename 1359, 3920
\pagenumbering . 15, 127, 138, 156, 1309, 1751, 2659
\pageref . . 2857, 2859, 2865, 2867, 4498, 4996
\pagesFormat 4572, 4574
\pagestyle 4715
\pagetotal 5140
\par . . . 10, 17, 24, 40, 46, 52, 58, 128, 139, 146, 158, 816, 1301, 1311, 1323, 1563, 1755, 2577, 2584, 2591, 2599, 2626, 2681, 2733, 4615, 4617, 4623, 4625, 4626, 5115, 5200, 5645, 5705
\paragraphautorefname 1525
\parallel 4480
\parbox 5644, 5704
\parindent 3526, 3536
\parsep 3753, 3764, 3765, 3769, 3780, 3781, 3784, 3795, 3796, 3799, 3811, 3812, 3826
\partautorefname 1519
\partname 3913
\partopsep 3817, 3827, 3876
\PassOptionsToClass 4377, 4378, 4379
\PassOptionsToPackage 2888, 2896, 2899
\pbs 5588, 5589
\pdfstringdefDisableCommands 1542
\penalty 195, 201, 2162, 3557
\persian 3530, 3532
\PersianAlphs . . 2968, 2973, 3530, 3541, 4345
\persianday 86, 5875
\persiandecimalseparator 5429, 5505
\PersianDisplayMathDigits 2921, 5517, 5523
\persianfont 3168, 3510, 3512
\PersianInlineMathDigits 2914, 5513, 5522
\PersianMathDigits . . 2907, 5521
\persianmathdigits . 5417, 5514, 5518, 5526, 5530
\persianmathsfdigits 5447, 5515, 5519, 5527, 5531
\persianmathttdigits 5462, 5516, 5520, 5528, 5532

\persianmonth 86, 5874, 5886
\persianseason 5885
\persiansfdefault .. 3306, 3314, 3345, 3353
\persiansffamily 3312, 3313, 3330, 3346
\persiantoday 3544, 5869
\persianttdefault .. 3307, 3317, 3369, 3377
\persianttfamily 3315, 3316, 3331, 3370
\persianyear 86, 5873
\pictureCaptionFormat 4568, 4570
\plftitle 1764
\plq 3099
\plttitle 1765
\pookdefault 3310, 3326, 3417, 3425
\pookfamily 3324, 3325, 3334, 3418
\postmath 201
\PrefixCurrentTab 2791
\premath 197
\prepnext@tok 2014, 2024
\prg 5359, 5362, 5364
\printindex 2945
\process@table 5278
\ProcessKeyOptions 3037
\ProcessOptions 4391, 5711
\proofname 3922
\protect .. 4797, 4798, 4800, 4829, 4830, 4832, 4863, 4864, 4866, 4883, 4884, 4886, 4904, 4905, 4907, 5003, 5004, 5006, 5594, 5597, 5599, 5602, 5620, 5625, 5626, 5627, 5629, 5630, 5631, 5651, 5652
\providecommand 4147
\ProvidePersianTranslation 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108
\ProvidesClass 4347
\ProvidesFile 1, 4, 8, 14, 23, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 82, 89, 111, 120, 122, 133, 144, 152, 164, 204, 1157, 1217, 1234, 1245, 1288, 1299, 1305, 1317, 1321, 1328, 1487, 1495, 1509, 1513, 1560, 1567, 1622, 1625, 1664, 1749, 1762, 1772, 2142, 2505, 2575, 2582, 2589, 2597, 2605, 2656, 2712, 2764, 2782, 2802, 2813
\ProvidesPackage 2883, 5216, 5576, 5713
\providetranslation 91
\prq 3098
\ptctitle 1763

Q

\quad 3883
\question 5699
\questionsepspace .. 5696, 5697, 5709
\questionspace .. 5603, 5604, 5645
\questiontitle 5691, 5710
\questiontitlefont 5693
\questiontitlespace 5694, 5695, 5705

R

\raggedFormat .. 4409, 5057, 5131, 5177, 5202
\RaggedLeft 4409
\raisebox 4455, 4460
\redeflatinfont 3287
\redefpersianfont 3263
\ref 2872, 2874
\refname 121, 3911
\refstepcounter 5661, 5662
\reftextafter 2830
\reftextbefore 2838
\reftextcurrent 2846
\reftextfaceafter 2814
\reftextfacebefore 2822
\reftextfaraway 2854
\reftextlabelrange 2870
\reftextpagerange 2862
\reftextvario .. 2817, 2819, 2825, 2827, 2833, 2835, 2841, 2843, 2849, 2851
\relax .. 86, 1665, 1862, 1894, 2029, 2030, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2114, 2124, 2148, 2154, 2198, 2228, 2256, 2263, 2269, 2296, 2303, 2314, 2469, 2636, 2692, 2744, 2785, 2927, 2934, 3023, 3102, 3120, 3487, 3488, 3492, 3493, 3605, 3650, 3654, 3837, 3846, 3855, 4257, 4267, 4272, 4282, 4286, 4292, 4293, 4294, 4318,

4320, 4391, 4610, 4631, 4632, 4637, 4638, 4639, 4640, 5221, 5235, 5245, 5261, 5294, 5296, 5307, 5315, 5323, 5331, 5339, 5408, 5504, 5539, 5543, 5743, 5744, 5746, 5751, 5756, 5757, 5763, 5765, 5767, 5769, 5770, 5771, 5772, 5773, 5774, 5775, 5776, 5777, 5778, 5779, 5781, 5783, 5784, 5789, 5790, 5797, 5799, 5802, 5806, 5807, 5810, 5811, 5814, 5819, 5821, 5823, 5825, 5826, 5827, 5828, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5835, 5836, 5838, 5839, 5842, 5847, 5851, 5857, 5859, 5860
\renewcommand 9, 16, 24, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40, 45, 46, 51, 52, 57, 58, 85, 115, 117, 123, 124, 128, 134, 135, 139, 145, 146, 153, 157, 158, 1300, 1301, 1306, 1310, 1311, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1329, 1330, 1337, 1344, 1345, 1352, 1359, 1360, 1367, 1374, 1375, 1382, 1389, 1396, 1403, 1410, 1417, 1424, 1431, 1438, 1445, 1452, 1459, 1466, 1473, 1480, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1562, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 2143, 2160, 2171, 2576, 2577, 2583, 2584, 2590, 2591, 2598, 2599, 2606, 2607, 2635, 2657, 2661, 2662, 2691, 2713, 2714, 2743, 2783, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2945, 3566, 3879, 3885, 4196, 4421, 4428, 4430, 4432, 4439, 4446, 4447, 4448, 4449, 4450, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4608, 4713, 4749, 4769, 5108, 5118, 5123, 5592
\RenewDocumentCommand 3266, 3290
\renewenvironment . . . 1496, 5701
\repeat 3600, 5844, 5853
\RequirePackage 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 4348, 4393, 4394, 4395, 4396, 4397, 4398, 4400, 4402, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5582, 5583
\reserved@a 1826, 1830, 1836, 1842, 1845, 1848, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1860
\reserved@b 1806, 1807
\reset@font 2186, 2275, 3497, 3511, 3546, 3560
\resetlatinfont . . 113, 115, 1318, 1319, 1489, 1491, 2774, 3482, 3518, 3520, 3540, 3547, 3566, 4198
\restore@mathversion 5278
\restoreapp 36
\rightline 5112
\rl 1544, 3519, 3544
\RLE 3519
\rmdefault 3167, 3175, 3247
\Roman 1225, 2643, 2699, 2751
\roman 1224, 2644, 2700, 2752
\romannumeral . . 2652, 2708, 2760, 5843, 5852, 5862
\RTL 3530
\RTLfoottextfont 1320
\rule . 4472, 4598, 4700, 4706, 4793, 4825

S

\sayehdefault . . 3311, 3329, 3441, 3449
\sayehfamily 3327, 3328, 3335, 3442
\scan 5361
\scriptsize 3711, 3712, 4430
\secondarticle . 4804, 4829, 4830, 4832
\secondSubtitleFormat 4544, 4546
\secondTextFormat . . . 4548, 4551
\secondTitleFormat . 4535, 4540, 4541
\section 3897
\sectionautorefname 1522
\sectionname 11, 1564
\select@group 5220
\selectfont 3172, 3197, 3220, 3244, 3277, 3301, 3314, 3317, 3320, 3323, 3326, 3329, 3350, 3374, 3398, 3422, 3446, 3470, 3500, 3514, 3606
\set@@mathdelimiter 5285
\set@fontsize . . . 4281, 4285, 4317
\set@mathaccent 5282

\set@mathchar 5282
\set@mathdelimiter 5284
\set@mathsymbol 5283
\setboolean 2792, 2793, 4358, 4360, 4362, 4364, 4366, 4368, 4370, 4386, 4387, 4389, 4390, 4752, 4770, 4915, 4940, 4969, 4991
\setbox 179, 1873, 1916, 2020, 2022, 2023, 2113, 2116, 2123, 2126, 2775, 2779, 3524, 3534
\setclass . 1590, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607
\setcounter 27, 29, 33, 41, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60, 129, 130, 140, 141, 147, 148, 159, 160, 1302, 1303, 1312, 1313, 1324, 1325, 1756, 1757, 2578, 2579, 2585, 2586, 2592, 2593, 2600, 2601, 2627, 2628, 2682, 2683, 2734, 2735, 2786, 2790, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 4630, 5614
\setdigitfont 3224
\SetDisplayMathDigits 5508, 5517, 5529, 5539, 5542
\SetEnumerateShortLabel . 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244
\setfontsize 3649, 4274, 4276
\SetInlineMathDigits 5507, 5513, 5525, 5538, 5543
\setiranicfont 3457
\setkeys 170, 187
\setlatinmonofont 3256
\setlatinsansfont 3255
\setlatintextfont . . . 3232, 4335
\setlength 1892, 1895, 1914, 3621, 3623, 3627, 3629, 3635, 3637, 3641, 3643, 3651, 3655, 3657, 3665, 3675, 3676, 3682, 3692, 3693, 3699, 3709, 3710, 3715, 3716, 3721, 3722, 3727, 3728, 3733, 3734, 3739, 3740, 3745, 3746, 3752, 3817, 3859, 3860, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 4356, 4388, 4423, 4424, 4425, 4426, 4434, 4435, 4436, 4437, 4441, 4442, 4443, 4444, 4649, 4653, 4694, 4695, 4712, 4717, 4718, 4842, 4874, 4946, 4971, 4974, 5022, 5023, 5071, 5072, 5138, 5139, 5155, 5604, 5695, 5697
\setLTRcitationfont 113
\SetMathAlphabet 5281
\SetMathAlphabet@ 5281
\SetMathCharDef 5295, 5429
\SetMathCode 5293, 5418, 5419, 5420, 5421, 5422, 5423, 5424, 5425, 5426, 5427, 5428, 5551, 5553, 5564, 5566
\setmathdigitfont 5402
\setmathsfdigitfont 5437
\setmaththttdigitfont 5452
\setmonofont 3256
\setnavarfont 3385
\setpersianfont . 117, 1320, 1493, 2778, 3504, 3519, 3530, 3541, 3566
\setpersianmonofont 3361
\setpersiansansfont 3337
\setpookfont 3409
\setsansfont 3255
\setsayehfont 3433
\SetSymbolFont 5280
\SetSymbolFont@ 5280
\settextdigitfont 3183
\settextfont 3159, 4203
\setthesection 1752
\sf@size 4304, 4306
\sffamily 4453
\shadowbox 5025, 5078
\shadowsize 5023, 5072, 5076
\shortarticleitem 5208
\shortarticleItemTitleFormat 4606, 4607
\shortarticleSubtitleFormat 4604, 4605
\shortarticleTitleFormat 4602, 4603
\sixt@@n 1825, 1862
\skip 3861
\slftitle 1770
\slttitle 1771
\small 3683, 3684, 3898, 4432, 4433, 4487, 4491, 4497, 4568, 4590, 4609
\smash 3901
\SOUL@tt . . . 2765, 2767, 2775, 2779
\SOUL@tt@latin 2765, 2771

\SOUL@tt@nonlatin . . . 2766, 2769
\SOUL@ttwidth 2776, 2780
\space 2188, 2277, 2883, 3049, 3563, 3886, 3890, 4154, 4656, 4657, 4797, 4798, 4800, 4829, 4830, 4832, 4863, 4864, 4866, 4883, 4884, 4886, 4904, 4905, 4907, 5003, 5004, 5006, 5113, 5635, 5870, 5871
\ssf@size 4310, 4312
\stctitle 1769
\stepcounter . 26, 2788, 5610, 5623, 5654
\str . . 3175, 3247, 3353, 3377, 3401, 3425, 3449, 3473
\string . 67, 1951, 1985, 2074, 2443, 2611, 2612, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2666, 2667, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2718, 2719, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2729, 2730, 3559, 4298, 4300, 4304, 4306, 4310, 4312
\strip@pt . 3486, 3491, 3605, 3653, 4291
\subparagraphautorefname . 1526
\subsectionautorefname . . . 1523
\subsubsectionautorefname 1524
\SwitchToDefaultMathDigits 5549
\SwitchToPersianMathDigits 5562
\symnew@mathbf@font@digits 5307
\symnew@mathit@font@digits 5315
\symnew@mathrm@font@digits 5323
\symnew@mathsf@font@digits 5331
\symnew@mathtt@font@digits 5339

T

\tableautorefname 1518
\tablename 1374, 1391, 3905
\tabularxcolumn 5592
\tartibi . . 1221, 1235, 1240, 2640, 2696, 2748, 4045
\tartibinumeral 4051
\test 1593, 1594, 1595
\tex 5358, 5361
\textbf 2, 3, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 5014, 5048, 5063, 5101
\textblockorigin 4674
\textdegree 4488
\TextDigitFontOff 3613
\TextDigitFontOn 3612, 3615
\textfloatsep 3865, 3869
\textheight 4681, 4706
\textiranic 3332
\textit 4599
\textnavar 3333
\textpersiansf 3330
\textpersiantt 3331
\textpook 3334
\textsayeh 3335
\textsc 4601
\textsf 3883
\textsuperscript 2146
\texttt 4458
\textwidth 1919, 4680, 4700, 5012, 5641
\tf@size 4298, 4300
\thanks 4611, 4631
\the . . 86, 166, 171, 1582, 1584, 1896, 2394, 2399, 2405, 2412, 2422, 2436, 3063, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3656, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3713, 3719, 3725, 3731, 3737, 3743, 3749, 3763, 3764, 3779, 3780, 3794, 3795, 3810, 3811, 3825, 3827, 4267, 4656, 4657, 5142, 5538, 5542, 5843, 5852, 5862
\the@choice 5613, 5635
\thebook 1753
\thechapter 20, 31, 132, 143, 150, 162, 1315, 1327, 1752, 1759, 2581, 2588, 2595, 2603, 2685, 2737
\theclass 1590, 1595
\theHchapter 1536, 1554
\theHsection 1535, 1552
\thempfn 1921
\thempfootnote 1921, 4195
\theoremautorefname 1528
\thepage . . 2188, 2205, 2235, 2277, 3563, 4498
\thepart 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57, 123, 134, 145, 157, 1300, 1310, 1322, 1562, 1754, 2576, 2583, 2590, 2598, 2606, 2661, 2713

\thequestion 5634, 5674, 5710
\thesection . 12, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 1304, 1565, 2629
\thirdarticle . . 4836, 4863, 4864, 4866
\thirdSubtitleFormat . 4563, 4565
\thirdTextFormat 4566, 4567
\thirdTitleFormat . . 4554, 4559, 4560
\thispagestyle 4753, 4758
\thr@@ 1948, 1967, 1968, 1982, 2003, 2004, 2030, 2042, 2043, 2071, 2098, 2099
\timestamp . 4591, 4788, 4818, 4854
\timestampFormat 4590, 4592
\timestampSeparator . 4589, 4594
\timestampTxt 4588, 4593
\tiny 3717, 3718, 4428
\title 4637
\TitleBarFrame . 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504
\tl . . 3131, 3132, 3133, 3140, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3155, 3167, 3176, 3248, 3255, 3256, 3345, 3354, 3369, 3378, 3393, 3402, 3417, 3426, 3441, 3450, 3465, 3474, 5272, 5289, 5347, 5430, 5431, 5432, 5447, 5462, 5554, 5555, 5556, 5557, 5558, 5559, 5567, 5568, 5569, 5570, 5571, 5572
\tmp 5588
\today 3542, 3544, 3882, 5109
\topsep 3755, 3763, 3771, 3779, 3786, 3794, 3801, 3810, 3815, 3825, 3828
\TPHorizModule . 4469, 4694, 4793, 4825, 4876, 4923, 4924, 4947, 4948, 4971
\TPVertModule 4695
\true 5663
\truesymbol 5657
\ttdefault 3219, 3220
\tw@ . . 1581, 1843, 1846, 1928, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1947, 1957, 1958, 1981, 1991, 1992, 2029, 2035, 2036, 2041, 2070, 2080, 2081, 2289, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3581, 3582, 3583
\twocolumnstableofcontents 3894
\typeout 3065, 3066, 4642
\TypesetTime 3882

U

\uccode 5473
\Umathchardef 5296
\Umathcode 5294
\Umathcodenum 2509
\undefined 1783, 5505, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5530, 5531, 5532
\unhbox 1905
\unpenalty 201
\unskip 198, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2146, 2209, 2240
\unvbox 1905
\uppercase 5474
\Url@actpercent 2508
\Url@Edit 2508
\Url@String 2508
\use . . 3168, 3181, 3191, 3222, 3240, 3253, 3271, 3275, 3295, 3299, 3346, 3359, 3370, 3383, 3394, 3407, 3418, 3431, 3442, 3455, 3466, 3479, 5435, 5450, 5465
\use@mathgroup 5231
\usebox 4646
\usecounter 5647
\usefonttheme 83
\UseOneTimeHook . 2632, 2688, 2740

V

\value 2785, 5617, 5633
\vbox . 1876, 1893, 1898, 1899, 1916, 2023, 2113, 2117, 2123, 2127, 5185, 5211
\vcenter 1902, 1903
\verbatim@ 1669
\verbatim@addtoline 2378, 2393, 2404, 2411, 2413, 2421, 2423, 2435, 2437
\verbatim@finish 2431
\verbatim@processline 2382, 2395, 2415
\verbatim@startline 2371, 2383, 2396, 2416
\version@elt 5277
\version@list 5277
\vfil 4612, 4628
\voidb@x 179
\vrb@catcodes 2365

\vskip 4613, 4616, 4618, 4624
\vspace 4648, 4667, 4729, 4739, 4782, 4786, 4809, 4812, 4816, 4823, 4841, 4845, 4849, 4858, 4917, 4921, 4977, 4998, 5046, 5050, 5069, 5099, 5103, 5148, 5150, 5160, 5163, 5188, 5190, 5210, 5212, 5645, 5703, 5705
\vss 1905
\vtop 1900, 1901, 2022

W

\wd 2776, 2780
\weatherFormat 4483, 4485
\weatheritem 4889, 4904, 4905, 4907
\weatherTempFormat . . 4487, 4897
\weatherUnits 4488, 4899
\whiledo 5617
\width 1506, 2474, 2475
\write 2947, 3559
\writexviiifalse 3123
\writexviiitrue 3121

X

\X 5587
\x 3105, 3110
\xdef . 1537, 1556, 4298, 4300, 4304, 4306, 4310, 4312, 5231, 5613, 5618, 5642, 5643, 5664, 5665, 5668, 5669
\XePersian . 1545, 3883, 3901, 4507
\xepersian 2452, 2454
\xepersian@@adadi . . . 3961, 3986
\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi 4062, 4087
\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale 3000, 3484, 3490, 3502, 3506, 3508, 3516, 4286
\xepersian@@fontsize@branch 2992, 4268
\xepersian@@fontsize@scale . . 2988, 3483, 3485, 3501, 3505, 3507, 3515, 4282, 4293
\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale 3004, 3492, 3502
\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale 2996, 3487, 3501
\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale 2984, 4291
\xepersian@@sp@b 4260, 4262, 4264
\xepersian@@sp@c 4264, 4267
\xepersian@@sp@d 4257, 4258
\xepersian@@sp@def . . 4256, 4271
\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont 3018, 3201, 3203, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3219
\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont 3202, 3204, 3205, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3220
\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize . . 4290, 4300, 4306, 4312
\xepersian@adadi 3955, 3960
\xepersian@adadi@tartibi 4056, 4061
\xepersian@alef 1574, 1600, 1614, 1616, 3212, 3213
\xepersian@cmds@temp . 3100, 3118
\xepersian@coltitsize 4350, 5073, 5074, 5075, 5076, 5079, 5084, 5089, 5094
\xepersian@computeautoilg 3572, 4321
\xepersian@cx . . . 4677, 4682, 4699
\xepersian@cy . . . 4678, 4683, 4705
\XePersian@d 5716, 5741, 5846, 5865, 5867, 5870, 5875
\xepersian@dahgan . . 4019, 4040, 4123
\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi 4121, 4129
\XePersian@dn . . 5736, 5835, 5843, 5846, 5849, 5853, 5865, 5867
\xepersian@dualjoiner 1571, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1614, 3208, 3209
\xepersian@dx . . 4675, 4680, 4691, 4694
\xepersian@dy . . 4676, 4681, 4692, 4695
\xepersian@edition . 4457, 4461, 4497, 4617, 4749
\xepersian@editionLogo . . 4459, 4727, 4745
\xepersian@editorialTit . 5154, 5173
\xepersian@editorialTitle 4600, 5159
\xepersian@everyjob . 3063, 3066
\xepersian@firstText . 4532, 4788
\xepersian@firstTitle 4520, 4783

\xepersian@fmbox 4643, 4645, 4646
\xepersian@footcenter 4509, 4516, 4768
\xepersian@footleft 4511, 4515, 4767
\xepersian@footright 4506, 4517, 4766
\xepersian@frag 4271, 4273, 4274, 4276
\xepersian@gridcolumns .. 4372, 4374, 4413, 4417
\xepersian@gridrows 4371, 4373, 4413, 4417
\xepersian@headcenter 4493, 4503, 4765
\xepersian@headDateTime . 4479, 4733, 4747
\xepersian@headleft 4490, 4502, 4764
\xepersian@headright 4496, 4504, 4763
\XePersian@i 5716, 5839, 5840, 5842, 5843, 5844, 5847, 5851, 5852, 5855, 5856, 5859, 5862, 5864
\xepersian@ilg . 3569, 3573, 3577, 3578, 3582, 3583, 3601
\xepersian@imgsize . 4349, 4650, 4651, 4653, 4662, 4663
\xepersian@incolumntitle 5060, 5079, 5084, 5089, 5094
\xepersian@indexEntry 4469, 4996
\xepersian@indexEntryPage 4475, 4996
\xepersian@indexFrameTitle 4465, 4972
\xepersian@indexwidth 4353, 4472, 4971, 4975, 4976
\xepersian@inexpandedtitle .. 5011, 5026, 5031, 5036, 5041
\xepersian@innerSubtitle 4587, 5127
\xepersian@innerTitle 4576, 5126
\XePersian@kabisehfalse . 5786, 5792
\XePersian@kabisehtrue ... 5792
\xepersian@kashida . 1577, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615
\xepersian@kashidachar .. 1569, 1582, 1584
\xepersian@lam . 1572, 1606, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1615, 1616, 3210, 3211
\XePersian@latini ... 5717, 5763
\XePersian@latinii . 5718, 5765, 5767
\XePersian@latiniii . 5719, 5769
\XePersian@latiniv .. 5720, 5770
\XePersian@latinix .. 5725, 5775
\XePersian@latinv ... 5721, 5771
\XePersian@latinvi .. 5722, 5772
\XePersian@latinvii . 5723, 5773
\XePersian@latinviii . 5724, 5774
\XePersian@latinx ... 5726, 5776
\XePersian@latinxi .. 5727, 5777
\XePersian@latinxii . 5728, 5778
\XePersian@leapfalse 5748, 5752, 5758
\XePersian@leaptrue . 5758, 5759
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@ 1669, 2373, 2374, 2376, 2384, 2397, 2406, 2417, 2425, 2439
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@ 2376, 2377
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@ 2379, 2380
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend 2419, 2429
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan 2433, 2442
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start .. 2370, 2445, 2446, 2457
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test 2388, 2390, 2391
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend 2402, 2409
\XePersian@m 5716, 5741, 5837, 5856, 5859, 5871, 5874
\xepersian@milyoongan 3988, 3999
\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi 4089, 4100
\XePersian@mminusone 5738, 5837, 5838, 5840, 5844
\xepersian@ncol 4704, 4705
\xepersian@ncolumns 4354, 5055, 5056, 5123
\xepersian@nrow 4698, 4699
\xepersian@numberoutofrange 3946, 3957, 4058

\xepersian@numberstring . 3943, 3951
\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi 4049, 4052
\xepersian@PackageInfo . . 5292, 5411
\xepersian@pageleft 4352, 5139, 5140, 5142, 5144
\xepersian@pageneed 4351, 4653, 4654, 4656, 4659, 5138, 5144
\xepersian@pages 4573, 4808, 4840, 5125
\xepersian@persian@@releasename 2881, 2882
\XePersian@persian@month 5871, 5876
\XePersian@persiani 5717, 5817, 5818, 5848, 5865
\XePersian@persianii . 5718, 5819
\XePersian@persianiii 5719, 5821, 5823
\XePersian@persianiv . 5720, 5825
\XePersian@persianix . 5725, 5830
\XePersian@persianv . 5721, 5826
\XePersian@persianvi . 5722, 5827
\XePersian@persianvii 5723, 5828
\XePersian@persianviii . . 5724, 5829
\XePersian@persianx . 5726, 5831
\XePersian@persianxi . 5727, 5832
\XePersian@persianxii 5728, 5833
\XePersian@persianxiii . . 5729, 5834
\xepersian@pictureCaption 4569, 4665, 4879
\xepersian@releasename . . 2880, 2882, 2883, 3049, 3886, 3890
\xepersian@resa 4257, 4259
\xepersian@rightjoiner . . 1573, 1601, 1613, 1615, 3214, 3215
\xepersian@sadgan . . 3992, 3997, 4001, 4005, 4010, 4093, 4106
\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi 4098, 4102, 4111
\xepersian@save@@f@family 3219, 3220
\xepersian@say . 4642, 5122, 5142, 5145, 5147, 5171, 5197
\xepersian@secondSubtitle 4545, 4814
\xepersian@secondText 4549, 4818
\xepersian@secondTitle . . 4536, 4810
\xepersian@section . 4489, 4494, 5118
\xepersian@setlength 3617, 3660, 3662, 3663, 3677, 3679, 3680, 3694, 3696, 3697, 3753, 3755, 3769, 3771, 3784, 3786, 3799, 3801, 3815, 3861, 3863, 3865, 3876
\xepersian@shellescape . . . 3120
\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle 4607, 5211
\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle 4605, 5191
\xepersian@shortarticleTit 5183, 5198
\xepersian@shortarticleTitle 4603, 5187
\XePersian@sn . . 5737, 5836, 5848, 5849, 5852, 5853, 5862, 5867
\xepersian@strutilg 3570, 3573, 3588, 3589, 3593, 3594, 3601, 3602, 3605, 4322, 4325
\xepersian@tartibi . . 4049, 4134
\xepersian@tcl . 3568, 3573, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3599, 3600
\XePersian@temp 5731, 5742, 5743, 5744, 5746, 5750, 5751, 5752, 5755, 5756, 5757, 5758, 5780, 5781, 5782, 5785, 5786, 5788, 5791, 5792, 5796, 5797, 5800, 5803, 5808, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5818
\xepersian@tempa 4255, 4266
\XePersian@tempthree 5733, 5794, 5795, 5796, 5798, 5801, 5804, 5805, 5809, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815
\XePersian@temptwo . 5732, 5782, 5783, 5784, 5785, 5788, 5789, 5790, 5791, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5801, 5802, 5803, 5805, 5806, 5807, 5808, 5809, 5810, 5811, 5812
\xepersian@textdigitfont 3018, 3193, 3219

\xepersian@thirdSubtitle 4564, 4847
\xepersian@thirdText . 4567, 4854
\xepersian@thirdTitle 4555, 4843
\XePersian@thirtytwo 5735, 5779, 5786
\xepersian@tmp 4270, 4271
\xepersian@toks 4254, 4267
\xepersian@value 4273, 4276
\xepersian@version . 2878, 2883, 3049, 3079, 3081, 3087, 3093, 3886, 3890
\xepersian@vowel 1575, 1607
\xepersian@weather . . 4484, 4919
\xepersian@www 4454, 4727
\xepersian@wwwFormat . 4453, 4455
\XePersian@y 5716, 5741, 5742, 5745, 5755, 5758, 5780, 5794, 5857, 5860, 5871, 5873
\xepersian@yekani . . 3992, 4020, 4024, 4031, 4034, 4093
\xepersian@yekanii . 3943, 4005, 4030, 4106
\xepersian@yekaniii 4001, 4033, 4102
\xepersian@yekaniv . 4012, 4036, 4113
\xepersian@yekanv . . . 4125, 4141
\XePersian@yModHundred . . 5734, 5745, 5746, 5747, 5750, 5754
\xepersian@zwj . . 1568, 1579, 1586
\xepersiandate . 2879, 2883, 3049, 3886
\xepersianInit 4410, 4711
\xepersianreleasename 2882
\xepersianversion 3078
\XeTeXcharclass 1595
\XeTeXcharglyph 1582, 1584, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3592, 3593, 3594
\XeTeXglyphbounds . . 1581, 1583, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3592, 3593, 3594
\XeTeXinterchartoks 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215
\xpg@warning 4147, 4152, 4154

Y

\y 3106, 3108, 3110
\year 5741

Z

\z 3107, 3108
\z@ . 10, 18, 181, 182, 193, 195, 1563, 1821, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1931, 1939, 1949, 1953, 1954, 1959, 1973, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1993, 2009, 2031, 2032, 2043, 2061, 2072, 2076, 2077, 2090, 2104, 2291, 2337, 2339, 2348, 2472, 2473, 2480, 2481, 2775, 2776, 2779, 2780, 3203, 3204, 3524, 3525, 3534, 3535, 3573, 3576, 3581, 3587, 3592, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3626, 3633, 3634, 3640, 3662, 3679, 3696, 3817, 3826, 3870, 3987, 3989, 3991, 3995, 4011, 4014, 4020, 4088, 4090, 4092, 4096, 4112, 4115, 4125, 4154, 4176, 4180, 4184, 4187, 4269, 5792

□

\ 1148, 1761, 2357
\ 1785, 1787, 1790, 1797
\ 1790
\ . . 1775, 1782, 1783, 1786, 1787, 1795, 1797
\ 1780, 1781, 1785, 1792
\ 1773, 1779, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1791
\ . . 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1783
\ . 1785, 1786, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1795
\ 1785, 1790
\ 1785, 1786, 1791, 1795
\ 1780, 1781
\ 1785, 1787, 1792, 1797
@ \ 1774, 1778

□

@ \ 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503

@ \ 1774
\ 1780
\ 1774, 1778
\ 2136, 2444
\ 2358
\ 1781, 2133, 2134

□
\ 1773
\ 1776
\ 1775, 1777